Brand

Brook Bond

LARGEST CIRCULATION

Vol. XV., No. 798

年政治叁百玖仟登英 號八十月六

KONG JUNE 18, 1939.

日二初月五

年卯已次歲

年八拾二國民華中

Price, 10 Cents l

Nazis Gloat Over Tientsin

Berlin, Yesterday. PRITAIN'S difficulties at Tientsin continue with undisguised satisfaction.

The "National Zeitung," Field-Marshal Goering's newspaper, proclaims that "the encirclers have been encircled."

The newspaper says that "while the British were trying to encircle Germany and Italy with the assistance of the Bolshevists, they now find themselves encircled by the Japanese in one of the spheres of interest described by themselves as important."

KEY POINT

The official Nazi news agency claims to have learnt from "high authoritative circles in London and independent sources in London and Moscow," that the Far East is the key point of the British and French negotiations with Moscow.

Soviet negotiators demand binding British assurance in the event of the Soviet coming into contact with Japan in the sistance obligations, besides binding British declaration of 44 support in case of conflict with Japan. - Reuter.

Sullen And Restless Czechs

London, Yesterday. sporting events except horse tish authorities.

The situation at Tientsin on the fourth day of the blockade to-day fourth day of the blockade to-day racing have now been for- ed to-day that the British Con- remained unchanged. No reply bidden until the end of the cession authorities had sought from the Japanese to the British month, "The Times," in a an interview with him but he protest against the stopping of leading article, says that had rejected all approaches. vessels Reason, as given by the Jap-ceived. that the Protectorate au-such a pass." thorities are uneasy and the population sullen, restless developed into a full protest official support is given to these and discontented.

intention of the German au-policy. thorities to dominate a high- An economic blockade of affected if they were pressed. Nazi methods.

for the oppressive measures, "which is extremely problemati- ing within easy reach of London which both answer and stimu-cal." nationalism, rests with the statement was repeated by the less. Sudeten Germans, now supreme among a people who were their masters during the twenty years that followed the war." - British Wireless.

WILL THEY TELL THE TRUTH?

Paris, Yesterday. The French Government intends to publish a Blue Book on the Munich conversations of last September.

foreign affine commentee, M. ed by refraining from the con- der the very eyes of Italian ment as a result of an anti-Nazi that Britain's retaliation might Henri Berenger, has communi-struction of fortifications along frontier guards, no protest from decree issued to-day by the Hun-take the form of removing cated to the committee docu- the Albanian border, Greece Rome has yet reached Athens. garian Minister of Home Affairs. Japan from the "most favoured ments on the Munich conversa- has established several miles of tions which were placed at his "semi-permanent" positions at . The reason for this apparent movement here is to be disarmed. Japanese agreement; not allowdisposal by the Foreign Minis all points where the mountain-indifference is found in the fact according to the decree, reported ing Japanese goods to enter the disposal by the Foreign Minis all points where the mountain-indifference is found in the fact according to the decree, reported ing Japanese goods to enter the disposal by the Foreign Minis all points where the mountain-indifference is found in the fact according to the decree, reported ing Japanese goods to enter the disposal by the Foreign Minis all points where the mountain-indifference is found in the fact according to the decree, reported ing Japanese goods to enter the disposal by the Foreign Minis all points where the mountain-indifference is found in the fact according to the decree, reported ing Japanese goods to enter the disposal by the fact according to the decree of Crown Colonies; or impossing a term of which will be compiled out nature of the termin does that the Greeks are only followin the Blue Book -- Trans- not afford enough natural pro- ing the italians example. -- Our an impending series of distar- heavy tariff on all Japanese Ocean.

JAPANESE WIUTLIEN

Cold-Blooded Slaying On British Border

to be received in Berlin with undisguised satis-SNUB COMMANDER

COLD-BLOODED MURDER BY JAPANESE SENTRY OF A FOREIGN-ER AS THE LATTER WAS ENTER-CONCESSION BRITISH HORRIFIED WHOSE AL-HAS NOW TAUT NERVES READY · FURTHER ADDED BEEN SHOT BEING STRAIN PROVOCATION WITHOUT SOL-OVERREARING JAPANESE DIERY.

The agency declares that the This morning's incident was all the more shocking as the victim, a Russian, had not offered any provocation to the sentry, who callously shot the man down from behind.

course of fu'filment of its as- British Tommies of the Durham Light Infantry and British members of the Concession police were forced to stand by helpless as the Japanese sentry fired two shots from his rifle into the Russian.

A British eve-witness of the incident said later that the Russian had offered his credentials, which were fully in order, to the Japanese sentry at the barricade near the Country Club, and was passing on through the barricade into the Concession when the sentry fired.

sent on the many indignities to conference. — Our Own Corres-Commenting on the un- which Britons have been sub- pondent and Reuter. casiness that exists in Bo- jected, the Japanese army and hemia and Moravia, where navy commanders in Tientsin latest reports state that all have officially snubbed the Bri-

enough news of unimpeach- nnese O.C., was that he "saw no able authenticity reaches use in the proposed interview, to have been shot dead at a barri-Western Europe to prove now that things have come to cade by a Japanese sentry this "SETTLEMENT DIFFICULT"

lagainst Britain's pro-Chiang claims has increased the concern

spirited foreign population by Japan, he concluded, would be Members of the foreign policy TILE MARINE, AND FOR impossible without the partici- committee of the Cabinet and COMBINED STEAMSHIP SER-"Much of the responsibility pation of the United States, other leading members are remain. VICES.

Meanwhile, as if to set the naval commander at a press

NO REPLY YET

London, Yesterday. The situation at Tientsin on the vessels on the river has been re-

A Russian citizens is reported

morning. LONDON CONCERN

The situation, he added, had Reports from Tokyo that semi-After reviewing these well- Kai-shek policy, and was no felt, particularly in view of the European Powers and those of the United States would obviously be THE

Greece Fortifying Her Italian Frontier

London, Yesterday. Greece is taking no chances following the increases in the Italian armed forces in Albania, which have caused alarm both in Athens and in Yugo-Slavia.

Setting aside an earlier deci-1 Although many of the new The chairman of the Senate's sion to keep Italy good humour-positions were constructed un-

Own Correspondent.



SUBMARINE SURVIVOR DIRECTS RESCUE OPERATIONS. Captain H. P. K. Oram, one of The four men who escaped from the Submarine Thetis played an important part in directing the Thetis board the Vigilant. (By Air Mai.).

AXIS SAILORS GET TOGETHER

Berlin, Yesterday. It is officially announced today that Grand Admiral Raeder will meet Signor Cavagnari, Chief of the Italian Ministry of Marine, at Friedrichshafen on Tuesday to discuss all problems concerning co-operation between the German and Italian navies. -Reuter.

Combined Ship Services

ROME, YESTERDAY. PLANS ARE BEING PREceeds: "The Gestapo rules the Settlement would be difficult fact that the interests of other PARED FOR VERY CLOSE MINISTERS land. It was probably not the unless Britain abandoned this European Powers and those of the CO-OPERATION BETWEEN MINISTERS JAPANESE MERCAN-

A total of 75,000 tons of Ger-ABINET during the week-end should any man merchantmen has been conlate manifestations of stubborn The military commander's development arise.—British Wire-signed to Trieste to carry cereals and other foodstuffs the week-end away are from the Black Sea and the keeping in close touch East to Trieste for trans-shipment to Austria and former with the Foreign Office Czecho-Slovakia.

> Triestino, has decided to include WOTSC. |Adriatic ports in its Japan-North Europe service Reuters

Badapest, Yesterday. The city is buzzing with excite-The headquarters of the Nazi nation" clause of the Ang'obances, Reuter,

AGAINST ENTERING ANGLO-TURKISH BLOC

Berlin, Yesterday.

Reports of a forthcoming Turco-Rumanian mili- until 10.30 a.m. tary agreement, which will bind the two to return to the countries more closely together and draw Rumania more firmly into the Anglo-Franco-Turkish bloc, have elicited a note of warning from Nazi political circles. Berlin says that if Rumania concludes a military

pact with Turkey, "it will bring the neutrality of the Balkan Entente to an end." Accusations of "encirclement Zeitung" says that Italy will but I will defini

are hurled against King Carol, have something to say on the while the "Deutsche Allgemeine subject."

Cabinet ranean." — Trans-Ocean.

London, Yesterday. Ministers who are spending in case the Tientsin The Nippon Yusen Kaisha, situation should grow

> Lord Halifax, the Foreign Secretary, who spent the day in his Yorkshire home, is returning to London this evening. If Japan persists in her demands, the British Government

may have to take steps in reta-Reliable circles here report

In Rome to-day, several cribed as being semi-official Italian newspapers height, alim, d warn Rumania that "Italy will smartly brushe not tolerate a constellation of scar, on the r Powers that will threaten the forehead and freedom of the eastern Mediter- in white trouge

HAVE SEEN



ou. widespr througho lony was stil ducted by th night for Sindhi youth peared from in Caine Ro the mornin apparent_i

committing The lad, 20chand, Chollar Sindhi, left his l on Friday morn Under the im had gone out fo

tice was taken ham Street. A search in revealed a let written the pre addressed to hi

BRIEF The letter by am going to the I have not decid Samtani, who Kong about a

led check Europ

ROLEX O WRIST WATC \$70.00 Lass 10% Cash. CONTROP CO THE

GUARANTEED: Waterproof, Perspiration Pr

TENNEN BORATED POWDER Soothes and Protects 1. MENNEN Antiseptic BORATED POWDER

Don't Like Cats Because They best friend a grudge for daring TF you don't like the cat it's beto question your opinion. Well,

L cause, of all the domestic nnimals its character most closely resembles yours!

"Nonsense!" you will exclaim, "it's because they're slinky, cruel, thioving beasts. Anyway, they give me the jitters!" And although you may be

quite sincere, this isn't the real reason for your dislike. No, it's much more deep-rooted than a little matter of slinki-

ness or thicking. You see, you have met a rival! For the cat, like a human being, is an individualist. He considers he knows just as well

as you what is good for him. "My dear," says your best friend, "I quite see your point of 'view, but don't you think it would be wiser to do so and so?" And, naturally, you bear your

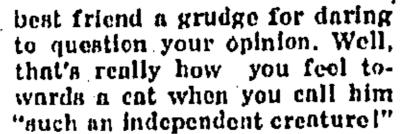
"such an independent creature!"

PSYCHOLOGICAL

popularity of the dog.



SMART for summer, but in old-sworld style, with fitted basqued corsage, is this white silk linen



The whole thing is psychologleal. It's annoying and irritating to find an animal which is not service. Servility is a form of flattery. And human beings flourish on flattery-hence the

Then again, you may complain that the cut isn't affectionate, that he only loves you for what he can get out of you. This isn't the least true. But for the animal to love

you, you must give demonstrations of your affection for him -in fact, the whole affair must be on a fifty-fifty basis.

. And isn't it the same in human relationships? Not many people are anxious to carry on a one-sided love affair. Occasionally, we do hear of some man or woman who cherishes a hopeless passion in their bosom-but we usually consider them rather foolish.

Another complaint that is

often levelled against the cat is

that of disobedience. "They're

such stupid animals-they never

Is it stupid to try and avoid do-

ing what you don't want to do? If

so, then I know many human

beings who can safely be label-

PLENTY OF SENSE

But if the cat is not obedient,

he's got plenty of common sense.

He's quite willing to go to bed

and get up at the proper times

-and take his meals at regular

Of course he kicks up rather a

fuss if dinner isn't served punc-

tually-but he's not at all un-

George? Detained at the office.

a sensible view of this. The law

of nature always has been,

and always will be, the survival

of the fittest. A cat will pounce

on a mouse just the same as

Mussolini pounced on Abyssinia

Another similarity between

these feline creatures and our-

selves is that we both like our

out of the best chair, just as

you have cursed inwardly about

giving up your place on the sofa

For instance, a cat will pro-

and Hitler on Austria.

creature comforts.

"What? Late for dinner again,

And as to cruelty-let's take

usual in this respect.

What a coincidence!"

come when they're called."

led congenital idiotal

pocritical enough to say that you like sitting on stools. "Cleanliness is next to godliness," so we say-and so does the cat.

to Aunt Mabel while you

crouched on an uncomfortable

stool at her feet. The only dif-

forence being that you are hy-

SO BE CAREFUL He is spotless in his habits and inclined to be vain in his personal appearance.

If he comes from a good home, he will always be spruce, even if he's a stray he puts up jolly good fight against dirt and disease - from which a tragic parallel may be drawn.

The very qualities for which

By VERA WATSON

we reproach the cat-independence of spirit, pride, refusal to wear the heart on the sleeve -are those which we admire in a human being. So why take it

out of the cat? In any case, I've come to the conclusion that in order to appreciate a cat's good points, you must yourself possess a rather nice character. From this, it must not be concluded that those who don't like cats are not

You must, for instance, possess a great sense of humouror you will nover be able to put up with a cat's saucy, jaunty, insouciant ways.

nice-maybe it's all just due to

a misunderstanding!

Again, if you have an affectionate disposition, you will get on excellently with cats, but of course there must be a strain of self-sacrifice in your naturefor he needs a lot of waiting upon and looking after.

But above all, you must have unlimited patience, be able to prove to your animal that you're a person in which he can have. unlimited confidence - then you'll find he can be as faithful as any dog.

So if you admire any of these qualities, be careful next time when you say you don't like cats.

JERSEY HERD'S SUCCESS

FIGHE Oxfordshire Show, which opened at Oxford on the 18th May, is the first of the big County Shows of the season and is consequently of especial interest. In the Jersey section the famous 'Ovaltine' Herd captured high honours, including two First Prizes and Championship, as well as 9 other awards.

The superb condition of the 'Ovaltine' Jersey Herd and its consistent record of success-772 awards have been won since 1933-are due to the very high standards of hygiene and the advanced scientific methods adopted at the 'Ovaltine' Dairy Farm at Abbot's Langley, Herts.

The milk yielded by the 'Ovaltine' Herd is of the highest quality obtainable. It sets the standard of purity and quality for the many thousands of gallons of milk, which together with new laid eggs and malt extract, are used in the production of 'Ovaltine'—the well-known tonic food beverage.

Quick

DEATH

KILLS

USE ONLY

FORHAN'S

ITS SPECIAL

INGREDIENT PROTECTS

AGAINST PYORRHEA

that pyorches threatens 4 out

of 5 adults. A toothpaste that

just cleans teeth-a 1/2 way job

-is no protection against this

FORHAN'Siadifferent, Is not only

cleans teeth but it guards gums, too.

because it contains a special ingre-

dient for the gums. That's why so

many dentists recommend

it. Guard against the threat

of dread prorthes. Start

using Fothen's today!

Representatives t

HULLER MACLEAN & CO. INC.

French Bank Building.

dread disease.

Every dentist knows



broderie anglaise gawn.

CHILD POWER SOURCE OF AXIS STRENGTH

TR. Maria Montessori, the 70year-old founder of the Montessori "play can be work" method of education, has been w. thing children in London pa as and streets with grief in her heart

They are beautiful children. she thinks, but too many are tied up in prams or fastened to nanny's or mummy's apron strings, their minds and spirits stultified from lack of use.

She has arrived in London for a five months' stay, during which she will put forward a new view of the importance of this child-power.

/ With her is her adopted son, Mario, who interprets her rapid Italian.

"SCHOOLS CLOSED"

"I do not know why my schools were closed down in Italy in 1984," she said, "unless test loudly against being turised it was that Signor Mussolini distrusted my pacifism. But first he had learned from us the lesson of child-power. He had been

extremely enthusiastic and was president of our Association. "It is knowledge of the value

of child-power which is a source of totalitarian strength. "Unless the democracies learn

to respect the children's posnible contribution and act accordingly they will go under." HER DREAM At her new world headquar-

ters at Laren, near Amsterdam, Dr. Montessori is trying an experiment in co-operation with the Dutch Boy Scout authorities. It consists of an 'exchange of exercise between scouts and her pupils of two to six. Her dream is to co-operate

with the existing organisation of the scouts to develop childpower for the democracies. If she cannot do it through the scouts, she will form her own organisation.

"We must arm our children morally at the same age as totalitarians arm their children with guns," declared Dr. Montessori.



You look your natural, lovely self with Tangee

You'll find this feeling general with men. They don't like lips and checks smeared with red paint, or skin with a coated "powdery" look. The secret of Tangee is—it isn't paint. Therefore, can't paint.

By its magic Color Change Principle, Tangee Lipstick, Rouge and Face Powder change color as applied, blend with your natural skin tones. Give a lovely, youthful color that

men admire. Use the Tangee Trio today to reveal your natural beauty. Insist on Tangee Lipstick, Rouge (Creme or Compact) and Face Powder.

In the stick Tangee Natural is orange. On your lips it changes to suit your natural individual coloring. On occasion, you may prefer a more vivid color, then use Tangee Theatrical Lipstick and Rouge to match.



BRIGHT IDEAS FOR YOUR SUMMER PICNICS

THE English, notwithstanding L climate vargaries, are great lovers of the picnic both as a social entertainment and a,

happy informal family affair. No one loves a picnic meal more than Queen Mary, who has many favourite spots on the various Royal lands where she likes to enjoy simple fare in the open air. Princess Elizabeth and her young sister are enthusiastic supporters of the picnic institution and have their own ideas on the contents of the plenic hamper.

Socially, it may be that the picnic party has shed much of its ceremonial and its elaboration. Easy-to-carry foods and beverages are preferred for the impromptu picnics of the present day. Fruit, cream, cheese and chocolate help the simple kind of fare that is now chosen. Cardboard containers and plates, paper tablecloths and modern methods of packing ensure dainty service and food that is as attractive in appearance at the end of its journey as



it was at the beginning. Points to avoid are the use of food that is highly seasoned or PICNIC should not be made

hard work for the one who provides the food or for those who serve it. One must have a strong basket to carry the necessary things, or perhaps many people would like to do as we have done-fitted a suitcase into a complete pienie kit. We have collected tine, jars bottles to fit places made in the wood, and we can take cups, plates, knives and folks, all kept in place by thin wood or broad clastic.

As one end of the case a second niche is partitioned off, an in this space we put our bottle of milk, box of crackers, cake, hard-boiled eggs, and so ou Four small jura with screw tops -Are fitted in, end in these we put salad, pickles, jam or anyfor sandwiches. fried chicken boiled ham, or even slices of lamb. The tidy shakers for pepper and salt (bought)) are stored away. We always take tomatoes and plenty of fruit.

We use paper tablecloths and napkins, and our case holds our tenpot and sugar; not an inch of space is wasted. We always take a vacuum flask filled with cold water and one filled with homemade lemonade.

Thousands of sufferers from Ridney trouble and Bladder weakness have stopped Getting Up Nights Leg Pains, Circles Under Ryes, Swollen Antics, Nervousies, Bilipess, Rheumatism, Dissinces, Lumbage, Burning, Itching, Smarting, Acidity and Less of Vigour by a Doctor's new discovery called Oystex (Bissing). Gently soothes, tones, cleans, anticals ryw, sore; kidneys, in 16 minutes Oystex starts purifying your blood. Brings new health, youth und vitality in 48 hours, Opsenteed to end your troubles in 6 days or money back. Get Oystex at all chemists.

QUALITY FOODS



GROCERIES, BUTCHERIES FRUITS, GREENS

AND SUNDRIES. Quality goods at budget-saving prices.

Ol Kwan Bldg., Des Voenz Rd., C.

Phones:--- 20416 & 22238.



Taste that flavour from ripe STRAWBERRIES—

No artificial flavours are ever used in ROYAL Gelatin. That delicious taste comes from real fruit flavour

Royal Strawberry Gelatin is rich ripe, juicy strawberries,



actual fruit. And it's blended with the highest quality.

Every luscious spoonful of So insist on Royal for your children's gelatin desserts. Try all with pure, natural flavour from the flavours: Strawberry, Rhspberry, Cherry, Orange, Lime and

No artificial flav The whole family will love these mind you, tempting desserts. And they save you money ... save you trouble. Buy a package from your. grotor to-day. Insist on ROYAL Golutin.

RRE-New Royal Desserts Rocipe Book. For free copy, write to Connell Bros. Co., Ltd. Dept. 16304 P.O. Box 88 Hong Kong.



NO TRANSFORMER REQUIRED—NO ELECTRICITY WASTED

Sole Agents: DODWELL & CO., LTD. Telephone 28021
Alexandra Bldg.

PATCH MARKS GRAVE FRENCH SUBMARINE

All Hope Abandoned For 63 Members Of The Crew

Disaster Remains Complete Mystery To Experts

All hope has now been abandoned for the 63 members of the crew (including four officers) on board the 1,384-ton French submarine Phenix, which failed to come to the surface after diving in Camranh Bay, French Indo-China, on Thursday.

It is now obvious that the crew perished to a man when the submarine hit bottom at 300 feet.

The French Navy has been stunned by the disaster, which came at a moment when Paris was preparing effective precautions to avert calamities of this kind.

Both submarines carried out an

Patches of oil are lying on the

The Vice-Admiral commanding

the French forces in the Far East

has appointed a commission of in-

quiry to try to discover the circum-

stances "of this catastrophe, the

causes of which remain at the

In the meantime the search is

Indo-China station flew their col-

The Phenix is lying in 300 feet

of water six miles off the const

outside Camranh Bay, which is the

it is now stated that the Phenix

left on Tuesday with other units

HONG KONG VISIT

the Phenix, were due to cruise to

Some of the units, including

the search included the patrol

vessel Marne, three naval tugs and

supply in the submarine should

BRITISH SYMPATHY

three scaplanes from Saigon.

planes on extended exercises.

Manila and Hong Kong.

moment completely unknown."

continuing ceaselessly.

ours at half-mast to-day.

new French naval base.

surface in the position where the

INQUIRY COMMISSION

Phenix disappeared.

attack on the sloop Savorgnan de

Brazza in excellent conditions in

Immediately after the Thetis | the Espoir, was carrying out a tragedy the French Admiralty diving attack on the cruiser placed orders with American Lamotte Picquet in fine weather. firms for four diving bells which rendered such good service in the case of the "Squalus." News of the disaster (says the same locality on Wednesday. Trans-Ocean from Paris) spread wildfire through

French capital. HEAVY ARMAMENT

The Phenix belongs to a group of four first-class submarines of the Roquebart type, on which construction was begun in 1929 and which were launched in 1931.

She had a speed of 18 knots nurfaced and 10 knots submerged, with a radius of 8,000 miles. She was 92 metres long, 8.2 pont says that all warships on the metres wide and 4.7 metres deep, and carried 10 torpedo-

tubes, one gun, one anti-aircraft gun and a machine-gun. The disaster has caused deep grief to every Frenchman (says Trans-Ocean), and President Lebrun has cancelled all official engagements, including a lun-

cheon to the Sultan of Morocco. COMPLETE MYSTERY Cause of the disaster is complete mystery and will prob-

ably never be cleared up. French naval experts are at a loss to understand how the accident could have occurred.

Unlike the Squalus or the Thetis, the Phenix was not on a trial cruise but was commissionod seven years ago.

It was of a type of which 30 units had been constructed, all with all ships' planes. of which had proved absolutely

SPOT

An official announcement by of the question. the French Admiralty (says) Reuter) admits that hope has been abandoned.

the time of her disappearance, the | Ministry of Marine:-Phenix, with another submarine, "On behalf of the Board of Ad-1 cess.



THETIS DRAMA. A picture from the air showing British destroyers, full speed ahead, steaming towards the spot in Liverpool Bay where the Thetis still lies entombed. (By Air Mall).

Children's Fair At Sir Robert Ho-

AND SIZES, EUROPEAN AND until well after dark. CHINESE, WITH THEIR PAR-HONG KONG, A FUN-FAIR Road.

IN HONOUR OF THE NA-TIONAL ASSOCIATION THE CARE OF WAR OR-Reuter's Saigon correspon-PHANS. A SOMEWHAT SIM-ILAR FAIR WAS HELD IN SALISBURY ROAD, KOW-LOON, A WEEK OR SO AGO.

Additional police constables drew nigh, it got quite chilly. were needed to handle the ap-News of the tragedy was kept | buses, taxls and motor-cars which | house lent a festive air. To the formed 3 string of traffic that right, as one went in, was first a states that a British destroyer ing to Chinese reports, include take action. secret in Saigon yesterday, but

> at the disaster to the French submarine Phenix and my most profound sympathy at the loss, as we

The Phenix and Espoir dived at 10.30 on Thursday morning. by at the oil patch, which presum. Down the same steps which led dent and Reuter. Espoir duly came to the surface, ably marks the spot where the to the fortune-teller were cocoanut and, when Phenix failed to apsubmarine lies. pear, wirelessed the Lamotto Pic-

quet, which engaged in a search any further steps to locate the honest-to-goodness treasure hunt. Other vessels which joined in exact position of the submarine, It is estimated that the air the agony of the crew.

now be exhausted, and owing to stand underwater pressure to the depth of water, salvage is out | depth of 300 feet, but it is believed she is deeper than this.

After the submarine disappear-Lord Stanhope, First Lord of ed under the water, the escorting the Admiralty, has sent the fol- vessels endeavoured for half The statement reveals that at lowing telegram to the French hour to establish connections radio-telephone, but without suc-

Tung's Residence

His Excellency the Governor, ENTS, THRONGED UP THE Sir Geoffry Northcote, arrived at stuffs on board. ALL YESTERDAY 4.30 in his private car, which AFTERNOON TO THE HOME drove slowly through the thick OF SIR ROBERT HO-TUNG, crowd to Sir Robert's front door, TO ATTEND ONE OF THE being one of the very few vehicles here. BIGGEST EVENTS OF ITS actually to get past the contin-KIND IN THE HISTORY OF gent of traffic officers in Stubbs mander-in-Chief of the U.S.

lower levels, it was delightfully can warship, and is expected to cool at the Peak all afternoon. arrive in the "storm centre" on Clouds drifted by only a few feet Wednesday. overhead, and there was but an

parently interminable string of strung around the front of the is considered a good augury. swing and the pet's corner and has arrived in Chinwangtao, the bombing of Hokow, Yowangthen the pony rides; a neat touch 125 miles from Tientsin.

POPULAR SPOT shies, skittles, darts and a shoot-It has not been possible to take ing gallery, not to mention an

Another popular spot, at least and it is considered almost certain in the early part of the afternoon, that water must have forced its was Sir Robert's private swimthat water must have forced its was Sir Robert's private string was into the craft, quickly ending ming pool. Not only was there way into the craft, quickly ending ming pool. Not only was there was into the craft, quickly ending ming pool. Not only was there swimming and boating, but a The Phenix was built to with breeches buoy had been rigged up and those bold enough to venture into it risked nothing more than a wetting and got a huge thrill out of it in addition.

for adults and a nominal one for are being held while an investigachildren, and the entire proceeds tion into a complaint lodged are to go to the National Asso- against them by four Chinese of ciation for the Care of War-Orphants' Fund. While the takings had not been fully added up last night, the Fund benefitted to no mean extent, judging by the large crowd which filled Sir Robert's grounds all afternoon. PRIZE-WINNERS

The following lucky numbers drew prizes under their respective head- night.

wrist watch), No. 632; 2nd, 739; 3rd, 1201; 4th, 527; 5th, 776. Twenty-cents' stalls, 1st 1220; 2nd, 1350; 3rd, 1270; 4th, 1213; 5th, 822. Entrance tickets, 1st, 1802; 2nd.

Programmes, 1st. 93; 2nd. 178. ply nt the Y.W.C.A.) Nos.: 34, 111, Police. 385, 283, 87, 30, 401, 32, 237

their prizes yesterday are asked to is conducting the investigation. man's friends who visited her ing the pitched battle becall for them to-morrow at the offices The men will be kept in custody during the last few days. of the National Association for the Care of War-Orphans, Hong Kong Branch, in the Bank of Canton build-

DISSOLUTION OF

Paris, Yesterday. A sensational report that the Premier, M. Edouard Daladler, intends to dissolve the Chamber a crew was launched here to-day. of Deputies and to hold elec- She is the 2200 tons, 300-foot tartions in July, is circulating in get ship Impassable.

the lobbles.

ANOTHER EXILE FOR THE COLLECTION

London, Yesterday, Ex-King Zog of Albania will take up permanent residence in England, according to the press

The ex-King is reported to have already obtained Home Office permission for himself and family to stay in England

The party is expected to ar-rive in London in the next few weeks .- Trans-Ocean,

British And U.S. Navy Moves In North

Shanghai, Yesterday. FFFORTS are being made to remedy the rapidly worsening food Tientsin. situation in According to Japanese successes were lost after a Chinreports reaching here China, North from H.M.S. Medway is now CHILDREN OF ALL AGES started at 2 o'clock and lasted on her way there, refood-

through Royal Naval sources

Admiral Harry Yarnell, Com-Despite the soggy heat of the way up to Tientsin in an Ameri-

In former times of strain in occasional glimpse of sunshine to Shanghai, the glad news that remind one that it is Summertime "Yarnell has arrived" always in Hong Kong, Indeed, as evening | brought sighs of relief, not only from Americans, and the news Gay banners and streamers that he is on his way to Tientsin

A report from North China

of the fleet and a number of miralty and the Royal Navy, I de- here was the red huntsman's coat The destroyer is to tour the Tachiao, in West Kiangsi; and Aviation Training School at the sire to express my utmost regret costumes of the little "mafobs." North China summer resorts, Yungyun, Lienping and Paklang, Kai Tak Acrodrome, and is called including Peitaiho, where news in Kwangtung Province. the Po Kong Villago, Then came the shutes and all of a projected Japanese census sorts of assorted side-shows. Un- of all foreigners is viewed with at Woosung, Shanghai) where the owners of which earn their greatly fear, of so many valuable der the bridge a fortune-teller misgiving, and is to investigate until recently numerous German living by growing vegetables, held sway, ready to look into the the safety of Britons in North professors occupied posts, is re-rearing swine, washing clothes, Several warships are standing past and prophesy the future. China. - Our Own Correspon- ported to have removed to Kun- making joss-sticks, vermicilli,

Four British soldiers were ar-The entrance fee was 50 cents rested by the police last night and robbery with violence is investi-

> The four soldiers, who were in civilian clothes, are alleged to have forced their way into a ground yesterday morning. floor room at 14, Shumchun Street, where a mah-jongg game was in progress, at about 11 o'clock last

Fifty-cents' stalls, 1st prize (Rolex is claimed, and proceeded to search No. 83, Parkes Street, Kowloon, the four Chinese, removing about where she rented a bed space.

\$50 from their persons. They are Some 20 men, women and chilthen said to have turned and fled. then said to have turned and fled. dren occupy the flat in which also

by the police and two were subse- holders in the first prizes, resided. Raffle for Cakes:—(Winners to ap- quently brought in by the Military | All have been questioned by the

> charge of Mongkok Police Station, have been taken by one of the wountil Monday morning when, should the enquiry justify it, charges will had a share in the second prize in be brought against them.

HAVE A CREW

Paris, Yesterday. A warship which will never have

can sizk her, Reuter,

JAPANESE ATTEMPT TO CROSS THE YELLOW RIVER FRUSTRATED

Chungking, Yesterday. A Japanese attempt to cross the Yellow River near Fenglingtu, South Shansi, under the cover of heavy artillery fire, was frustrated by Chinese machine-gun fire, according to reports received here.

Japanese concentration of launches and boats which is preparing for further attempts is being closely watched by the Chinese troops.

Lingfeng, in West Shansi, became the scene of heavy fighting, according to Chinese reports, when the Japanese troops started a new three-column advance, one from north Heilungkwan, in the north, the second from Fengcheng, in the south, and the third from Tumen, in the centre, with Lingfeng as a central base, with the object of clearing up Chinese mobile

units operating in this region. It is stated that preliminary

FACE ANNIHILATION The Chinese High Command claims to have a cordon around Heilungkwan and that the Japanese are endeavouring desperately to find a way out, although it is expected that the 600 remaining Japanese are Threat To 600 remaining Japanese are facing annihilation.

sector continues. Minor engagements are reported from Yochow sector, neither side VIIIage succeeding in making further ad-

Mr. Hu Kuo-kwang, Chungking's new air defence commander, who is concurrently mayor of the city, has thken over his duties, relieving Li Keng-ku, the former commander.

A.R.P. MEASURES

It is expected that the new commander will shortly inaugurate new defence measures in Chung- to-morrow king against Japanese air raids.

Japanese air activities, accordmino, in West Kinngsi; Wantsia, ed just opposite the Far Eastern

Tungchi University (formerly | There are about 50 dwellings.

The Yunnan capital at present contains eight Chinese univer- the land for some ten years. sities. - Trans-Ocean.

UNLUCKY FOR SWEEP-WINNER

One of the 22 amahs who won eviction. first prize of \$83,843.20 in the Lantau Handicap Sweepstake. has had bad luck.

A rattan bag in which she other accommodation. placed almost the entire share of prize-money was stolen from her ing new dwellings. bed between 1 p.m. and early

and \$10 bank-notes.

The amah, Chu Yeung, 49 years INVESTIGATE They posed as police officers, it old, resides on the ground floor of

Two of the men were arrested five other amahs, also share-Police, but none detained.

Inspector P. K. Whelan, in It is believed that the bag mus

Chu Young, it was learned, also the Derby Sweepstake last Februmry, when she won over \$1,000.

Washington, Yesterday. to-day passed a bill appropriate ing the sum of about £847,000,000 for relief work and other expenditures in connection therewith. -Reuter.

She will be directed by wireless theft of a gold-watch valued past two weeks. The report is neither confirm- to simulate the zig-zag movements at \$50 from his cabin while the No arrests have so far been ed nor denied in official circles, of an energy warship, and no shell ship was lying at the A.P.C. made in connection with the Tai

DRAKE TRADITION

Rochester, Yesterday. powerful flying boat ever to be built in Britain, was launched

here to-day. She is intended for the trans-Atlantic servico between Britain. Canada and the United States .-

The Iuli in the Central Hupeh Kowoon

(Special to "Sunday Herald")

Some 300 villagers are threatened with eviction in Kowloon City. will lose homes and livelihoods authorities step in and

The village concerned is situat-

dried noodles and sauce.

They have been in occupation of Only the land was rented out

to them, and they built their own dwellings. Some time last month they all received notice from the land own-

ers to quit by June 19 (tomorrow). The villagers sent a deputation to the Secretariat for Chinese Affairs on Friday with a petition,

requesting protection against the It is understood that the villagers are willing to give up possession of the land, but have, unfortunately, not been able to find

They also lack funds for build-

The sum stolen was reported to be \$2,338, which was in \$100 SPECIAL BRANCH

A serious view is being ken by the authorities regarding the activities and organisation of triad sociein Hong Kong follow-

tween some 100 members of a triad organisation and several hundreds of villagers at Tai Hang on Friday night.

The case has been transferred to the Special Branch of the The House of Representatives Criminal Investigation Intelligence Department, the "Sunday

Herald" learned yesterday. It is understood that many cases where students, workers and restaurant employees were intimidated by triad society Mr. G. Widdes, chief engineer of members have come to the nothe s.s. Harpa, has reported the tice of the Police during the

FINEST OLD VINTAGE

BRANDY

2, Chater Road

Telephones: 20075 & 30644

GERMANY PICKS UP BIG STICK: REICH ARMY MANS SIEGFRIED LINE



· Prohably one of the most tragic photographs ever taken is this picture of the Thelis rescue attempts. It shows 18 feet of the stern of the wrecked submarine protruding from the water, with a rescue lifeboat from which sailors are communicating with the (rapped men by tapping on the hull. (By Air Mall).

UNDERWEAR HOISTED OVER **PARLIAMENT**

London, Yesterday. A minor sensation was provided in Westminster yesterday morning by the discovery that practical jokers had climbed up the flagstaff on the Victoria Tower during the night and had replaced the Union Jack by a

shirt and a pair of pants. The indignity inflicted upon the Houses of Parliament passed quickly away when the queer embellishment was hauled down and the Union Jack was again hoisted to the top of the fing-Htnff .- Trans-Ocean.

HIDES ARMS SECRETS FROM NAZIS

LONDON, YESTERDAY. REPORTS REACHING LONDON SHOW THAT THE GERMAN MILITARY SION IN ITALY HAS FULL CONFIDENCE OF THE to acquaint themselves with th

PLANS TO EVACUATE 3,000,000 FROM CITIES IN

London, Yesterday.

The Minister of Health, Mr. Walter Elliot, addressing the Rural District Councils Association yesterday, said that progress made in recent years in housing and other public face had Czechoslovakia decided health services in rural parts of the country to fight. had produced remarkable results.

The general standardised death rate had gone down from 8.8 in 1931 to 8.2 in 1937 in rural districts of England and Wales and outside

the Greater London area.

Infantile mortality declined from 85,000 live the parties in an argument pickbirths in 1931 to 50 in 1937. Maternal mortality declined from 4.02 per thousand total grow any worse, they point out, births in 1931 to 3.44 in 1937.

from Mussolini himself, the Italian army has only shown its Nazi to 544 per million in 1937. visitors a few second secondary sections of the powerful defenceworks erected recently along the Brenner frontier-line.

The taking of similar precau-MIS-| tionary measures was not judged NOT necessary in North Africa, where BEEN TAKEN INTO THE German officers have been allowed ITALIAN ARMY COMMAND. | arrangements made for defence of Acting apparently on orders Libya .- Our Own Correspondent.

The tuberculosis death rate de elined from 687 per million in 193

The increased fitness of the nation, to which these services had contributed, was also strikingly shown by the results of medical examinations of young men of 20 AIR EPIC to 21 now coming forward under the Military Training Act. 85 PER CENT

During the first period, 17,856 militinmen were medically examined. Of these, 15,081 were passed as grade one. This represented 84.5 per cent. of all those coming forward.

An additional 1,583 or 8.8 per cent, were put into grade two fit except for minor disabilities. Regarding the war preparations for which his Department was re ponsible Mr. Elliot spoke of the

progress in evacuation plans. He said that the scale of planned movement involved the reception and subsequent care of about 3,000,000 people --- mainly chil-

OVER MILLION FROM LONDON

Trains would have to be available to distribute nearly 1,300,000 IN 15 HOURS 57 MINUTES. evacuants from London over counties between Land's End and the Wash in three or four days, for 216,000 would go from Liverpool.

and Merseyside into Wales. A total 247,000 would go from Manchester into other parts of Lancashire, into Shropshire, Stagfordshire, Cheshire and Derby-

A total of 127,000 would dispersed from Newcastle Gateshead over Cumberland, Dur-ham, Northumberland, and the North Riding.-British Wireless.

IN ATHENS

Athens, Yesterday. The Rumanian Foreign Minister. M. Grigore Gafencu, had a £250,000 tcheme to reconstruct conference yesterday with the and modernise nearly 11 miles of Greek Premier, General Metexas, the Great North Road. The Government newspaper says In the North Riding seeven miles that M. Gafency has come to of roadway will be widened and Athens to promote co-operation be- given a dual carriageway with tween the Balkan countries .- cycle tracks.-Our Own Corres-Trans-Ocean.

"Summer Exercises" On The French Frontier

London, Yesterday. The German Army is manning the Siegfried Line, built as a check to the formidable French Maginot Line on Germany's western

Paris, Yesterday.

France next week is to hold

The President, M. Albert Le-

The French Government alms

A total of \$476,823.90 has now

been subscribed to the British

Fund for Relief of Distress in

-Trans-Occan.

simultaneously a "Navy Week"

frontier.

The already somewhat acute tension now existing in Europe has not been lessened by the news, emanating from reliable German forces, that "summer exercises" are being held on the Western frontier.

These "summer exercises," it is more or less officially admitted, will "last for quite a considerable period."

It is believed that these "summer exercises" are more than a FRENCH BLOOD routine practice.

As a result of these exercises. the German High Command is expected to settle, to its own satisfaction at least, reports which are steadily gaining ground to the effect that the Siegfried Line is over-rated as an effective bastion against an attack from the west. WAR-TIME FOOTING

The Siegfried Line will be plac- and a "Blood Donors Week." ed on what is to all practical purposes a full war-time footing. This will, of course, include full mea- brun, is to make an appeal for sures being taken to bring up Frenchmen willing to donate blood "fresh supplies and reinforce- for transfusions in time of war. ments,"

Part of this reinforcement work at building up a blood-donors sysincludes the storing of vast tem several times as large as that quantities of food, ammunition used so successfully by the Reand other stores in what was once publicans in the Spanish Civil War. Czechoslovakia's "Maginot Line," which reportedly caused German officers to grow pale as they examined it and realised the difficulties they would have had to

The Czechoslovakian "Maginot China. Line" has been of assistance to the German High Command in improving the Siegfried Line. "BIG STICK"

Political circles here to-day point out that the "summer exercises" are tantamount to one of ing up a big stick.

Should German-Polish relations the fact that the Siegfried Line is fully manned and ready for anything will definitely strengthen Germany's hand .- Our Own Correspondent.

20 YEARS AGO THIS WEEK

LONDON, YESTERDAY. AVIATION HISTORY IS BE-ING RECALLED THIS WEEK, FOR IT IS 20 YEARS AGO THAT. FLYING IN A STANDARD VIC-KERS VIMY BIPLANE POWER-ED WITH TWO ROLLS ROYCE EAGLE 280 HORSE-POWER WATER - COOLED ENGINES, CAPTAIN JOHN ALCOCK AND LIEUTENANT ARTHUR WHIT-TEN BROWN, BOTH OF WHOM WERE SUBSEQUENTLY KNIGHTED, FLEW NON-STOP FROM ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUND-LAND, TO CLIFDEN, ON THE WEST COAST OF IRELAND.

Not for eight years was this great flight parallelled.

In 1927, Colonel Lindbergh made the second non-stop Atlantic crossing. The biplane, has recently been on view at the Science Museum in South Kensington. Alcock and Brown averaged 118

m.p.h. over 1,890 miles of the trans-Atlantic crossing, which remained the fastest ocean flight on record for some 15 years. -British Wireless.

GREAT NORTH ROAD

London, Yesterday. Work will begin soon on a

Retired on a year for life!

VOU can arrange this for yourself—peace of mind and comfort in retirement on a private income, drawn in monthly cheques of £20 for as long as you live, and commencing at age 55, 60 or 65. TOU can achieve it by making periodical out

of-income deposits within your means to secure one of our Protective Pension, Contracts, under which you can draw annual cash dividends. until your income is due to commence. TOUR pension is quite safe even should illness

or accident render you unable to earn meanwhile, because you would make no deposits during your incapacity. **VOUR** family are protected, for if you should

not live to the retirement age selected we would pay them immediately a minimum sum of £2000 down.

Or if you died soon after your income commenced it would be continued to them, tax free, until it had been paid for ten years in all. Any similar pension from £2 a month opwards can

tion, particulars suitable to your own case. THIS FORM, OR YOUR VISITING CARD, POSTED TO US, WILL BRING FULL DETAILS

be arranged. We will gladly nend, free of any obligit-

To H. W. MERRICK, Manager

Confederation Life

Association

(Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament in Canada in 1871 . as a Limited Company.

701, Bank of East Asia Bldg.—Tel. 31913. Hongkong

Please send details of your Protective Pension Contract showing how I can ensure £..... a month for life from age

ASSETS EXCEED £26,000,000

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC REFRIGERATOR THAT HAS ALL THE ESSENTIALS + SAFE FOOD PROTECTION plus new beauty of line and real kitchen convenience AND ECONUMY





Hong Kong's Style Centre

STARTING TO-MORROW IN THE

'CHINA MAIL"



Romember—this arrangement is all off as soon as the duck season



The whole football team revolves around my boy—they all depend on him to bring them water."





This cartoon requires no gag. DON'T MISS YOUR DAILY LAUGH



TO-MORROW IN THE "CHINA MAIL"

NEW **ADVERTISEMENTS**



PUBLIC AUCTION

on MONDAY, the 19th day of June, 1939, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown

of the lot the Purchaser (if not the tects you, if your chemist is out, write applicant) will be required to de- to Muller & Phipps (China), Ltd., posit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

Register No.	Locality.	Houndary Measurements N. B. E. W.	Contents la Sq. foet.	Annual Bental
New Kowloon laland Lot No. 250.	Kear Kew Kowloon Inland Lot No. 2572 and West of Diamond Hill.	ft. ft. ft. ft.	45out	670



PUBLIC AUCTION

TARTICULARS AND CONDI-TIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on MONDAY, the 19th day of June, 1939, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Kan Pui Shek in the Colony of Hong Kong for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one BALL ROOM DANCING. Trained in urther term of 75 years.

applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price. PARTICULARS OF THE LOT

of Bale	Begistry No.	Locality.	Be	o ti n	Contents in Square feet.	Annual Bental	Cuset Price		
No.	Begis	3	Ņ,	5.	E.	w.	Conte	Lennay 1	Coset
	Lot	bı	n.	fL,	ft.	ft.	about		*
2	Kowloon Inland Lot No. 4146.	Ping Street, Kau Puf Shek	Λa	per	1.25	ន	1,689		

Two years ago J. Richards, Hamilton. Ont., Canada, was in bed with Asthma. Had lost 40 pounds weight, suffered coughing, choking and strangling every night—couldn't sleep—expected to die. Mendace stopped spasms first night and he has had none since—in OVER TWO YEARS, Mendace is so successful it is guaranteed to give you free, easy breathing in 24 hours and to stop your Asthma completely in a days or money back on return of empty package.

Ends Aithmu & Bronchitis & Hay Fover

Glands Made Young -Vigour Renewed

If you feel old before your time or suffer from nerve, brain and physical weakness, you will find new happiness and health in an American medical discovery which restores youthful vigour and vitality quicker than gland operations. It is a simple home treatment in tablet form, discovered by an American Dector. Absolutely harmless and casy to take, but the newest and most powerful invigourator known to science. It acts directly on your glands, nerves, and vital organs, builds new, pure blood, and works so fast that you can see and feel new body power and vigour in 24 to 48 hours. Because of vigour in 24 to 48 hours. Because of its natural action on glands and nerves, Land West of Diamond Hill in the Colony of Hong Kong for a term of 75 years, commencing from 1st July, 1898, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 24 years less the last three days thereof.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the lot) the lot the proposed by the power, memory and eyesight of the maxing power, memory and eyesight of the improve amaxingly.

And this amaxing new gland and eyesight of the improve amaxingly.

And this amaxing new gland and eyesight of the improve amaxingly.

And this amaxing new gland and eyesight of the improve amaxingly.

And this amaxing new gland and eyesight of the improve amaxingly.

And this amaxing new gland and eyesight of the improve amaxingly.

And this amaxing new gland and eyesight of the improve amaxingly.

And this amaxing new gland and eyesight of the improve amaxingly.

And this amaxing new gland and eyesight of the improve amaxingly.

And this amaxing new gland and eyesight of the improvement in the power, memory and eyesight of the maxing in the power, memory and eyesight of the following in the power, memory and eyesight of the following in the power, maxingly.

BURSA

SOUTH

Tabs is guaranteed. It has been tested and proved by thousands in America, and is now available at all the maxing in the power, maxing in the power, maxing in the power, maxing in the power, and the first of the power, maxing in the power, maxing in the power, maxing in the power, maxing in the power, maxi your brain power, memory and eyesight

> 20 Queen's Road, Hong Kong. SPECIAL MENU TO-DAY!



ST. FRANCIS HOTEL Queen's Road, Central.

THE NEW FRENCH REMEDY HERAPION No.1 HERAPION No. 7 THERAPION NO.3 No.1 Geres Disensives. No.3 Geres Mised Yelson. No.3 Geres Chronie Yeaknessen Regitab Free to. Chemista, et either No. return Hall, Dn.LE CLARCHOLCA HAVETSTOCKEL N.W. Leeden, DR. LE CLARCHOLCA HAVETSTOCKEL N.W. Leeden, DR. LE CLARCHOLCA HAVETSTOCKEL N.W. Leeden, DR. LE CLARCHOLCA PILLS for the Liver A Kidneys—Weak Etdneys & Bladder.

DANCING TUITION

AllEEN and DORIS WOODS — EX-PERT TEACHERS of MODERN Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the Mody Road, Telephone 58585.

ENGINEERING TRAINING Faraday House, Established 1889. Chairman of the Governors: THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF

ROTHES.

Advisory Principal: ALEXANDER
RUSSELL, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.,

mclpal: W. R. C. COODE-ADAMS, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., A.S.C.,

A Technical College, specially equipped for providing the sons of gentlemen with a complete education in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering including a PRACTICAL TRAINING in one of the 200 Manufacturing Works and Power Stations in affiliation with the College for the

The four-years course commences in January, April and September.
For Prospectus apply to THE BURSAR, FARADAY HOUSE, SOUTHAMPTON-ROW, LONDON, W.C. 1., England.



WHEN IN CANTON STAY AT

THE

VICTORIA HOTEL

SHAMEEN

THE ONLY HOTEL. IN . CANTON UNDER BRITISH MANAGEMENT

EXCELLENT SERVICE AND CUISINE

SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR TOURISTS

Cable Address "Victoria" Tel. 13501.

PHOTO-EXHIBITION CHEMICAL EXPERT •

ENLARGEMENTS •

COMMERCIAL

ARTIST

DRESSES

OLD BOND STREET

(PARIS AND VIENNA)

Has pleasure in announcing the

first showing in Hong Kong of

their annual creations

TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY

20th and 21st June

From 10.30 a.m. to Noon

WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL CLUB

Room 1039, Gloucester Building

COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY •

DEVELOPING & PRINTING

Mezzanine Floor OPTICIANS 6, Pedder Street.



BELIEVE IT OR NOT BUT IT'S TRUE!

Come To LIDO DANCE HALL

• Charming Partners. • Famous Band — with music played the way

you like.

Ventilation comfortable dance hall.

Make LIDO DANCE HALI Your RENDEZVOUS

144, Des Voeux Road, C., Opposite Sincere's.

FOR SALE

REPAIR EXPENSES might surpass cost of unguaranteed machines. Our "Singers" keep customers in happy harmony. Ten years free repairs. Priced to defeat whatever competition. Easy Terms. "F.E.M.C.A.", Asia Life Building, 14 Queen's Road. BARGAIN. One Sewing Machine

Used for about two years (in perfect condition). Your opportunity to own a reliable machine. Will sacrifice at iraction of original cost. Inspection cordially invited. Apply:—218, Nathan Road, 2nd Floor.

TO LET

SPACIOUS, airy, bright rooms (Kennedy Road) comfortably furnished with bathroom and telephone, full board if desired, for immediate occupation. Write Box No. 686 c/o "Sunday Herald."

WANTED KNOWN

THE READBR'S LIBRARY carries a stock of novels, detective stories and non-fletional books of current interest at King's Building, 3rd floor. Why not enroll?

Do you know the

on.

MARRIAGE, MEDICINE, WAR, SEX, SPORT

To-day opinions change rapidly. Yesterday's brilliant thoughts are out of date—almost evernight. Is it possible for anyone to be always well informed? It is—through "l'arade," the British Digest of Good Reading. "Parade," published in England, enables you to keep a close grip on the ever-

and opinions-brings you the very cream of the world's reading condensed into a vivid, concise style that maker keeping up to date in your ideas an absorbing interest. Month by month, "Parado's" 164 pages contain 40 articles culled from the world's leading papers, magazines and books, covering a huge variety of subjects. If you want to widen your mental outlook, keep au fait with to-day's rapid changes of opinion -"Parade" is a sheer necessity. This unique magazine is yours for a whole year -12 monthly copies, post free - for only 7/6 (H.K.\$6.25), and sent to you direct every month

from England.

changing world of ideas



"PARADE," the BRITISH DIGEST of GOOD READING FILL IN AND POST THIS FORM AT ONCE

To The Newspaper En	terprise Ltd., 3A, Wyndham St., Hong Kong.
Please enter my narcomittance for \$0.25.	me as a Subscriber to "Parade." I enclose (One year's subscription—12 monthly issues,

THE INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

(Registered under the Hong Kong Education Ordinance, 1913, as an accredited Institution of Commercial Education for men and women) ... 10, QUEEN'S ROAD, CENTRAL

TELEPHONE: 26486



Prepare Yourself!

TRAINED MEN WOMEN! EQUIP YOURSELF WITH SOUND KNOWLEDGE AND GET AHEAD IN THE BUSINESS WORLD!

COURSES OFFERED:-

BOOK-KEEPING **ACCOUNTANCY** AUDITING

SHORTHAND-PITMAN OR GREGG PRINCIPLES & PRACTICE OF COMMERCE COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE, ETC.

MERCANTILE LAW TYPEWRITING **BUSINESS ENGLISH**

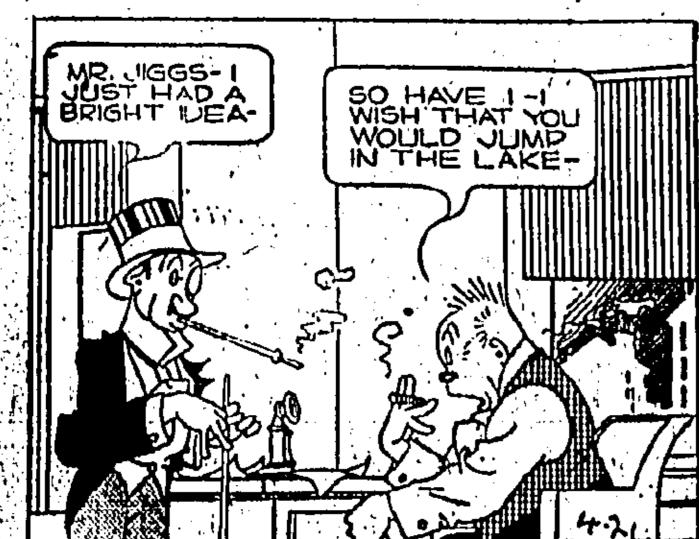
ECONOMICS BANKING AND FINANCE MARKETING ORGANIZATION & OPERATION, ETC.

Special Summer Classes commencing July 3rd.

NEW SEMESTER-SEPTEMBER 5th

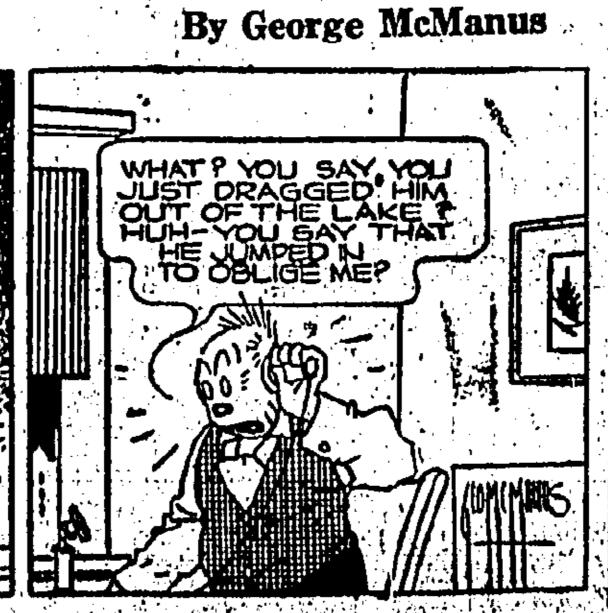
ENROL NOW!!

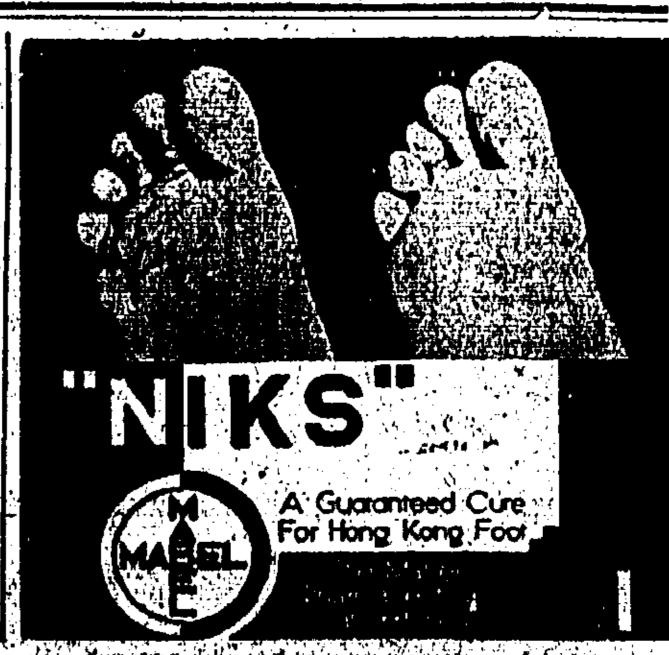
Bringing Up Father

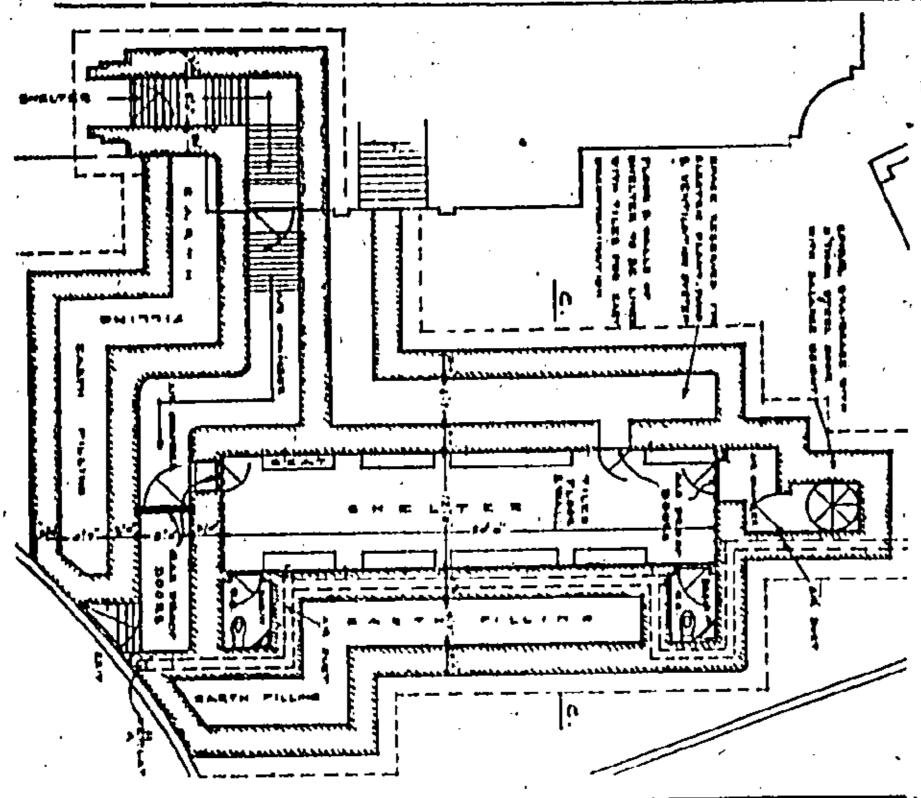












STEWARD HELD FOR MURDER ON BOARD B. AND S. STEAMER

A Chinese steward on board the Butterfield and Swire steamer "Anhui" is being held by the Chinese authorities in Swatow, the "Sunday Herald" learns, on a charge of murder.

The steward is alleged to have killed the Chinese Fourth Engineer, Lee Foo-hai, shortly after the vessel arrived in Swatow from Shanghai. Details of the affair are mea-

Ex-Civil Servant Gaoled

Witchell, Robert Secretary's Office, was sentenced | cond Officer's cabin by the murto six-months' hard labour by Mr. Court yesterday morning, for emhezzlement of various sums, totalling \$59; from Public funds.

Accused plended guilty to six separate charges. Crown Solicitor, said that be-May and September last

year, accused appropriated sums of \$4 and \$11 on different dates. The money was paid to accused, who was a clerk in the Passport Office, for visas and for

an identification certificate. Mr. Prentis also revealed that a sum of \$1,068.68 was missing,

amount. Public funds was only detected China, will be held.

after he had left for Canada. Kong by the Canadian authori- | siderable cost and with great difties as he was without sufficient [ficulty. They have never been

AMPHIBIAN

(Special to "Sunday Herald")

WORKING STEADILY IN HIS | been completed. LEASURE HOURS, A YOUNG MECHANIC IS ATTEMPTING on water and 60 miles an hour on those in the shelter. TO BUILD A CAR WHICH WILL | land. TRAVEL BOTH ON LAND AND WATER

Mechanics is his hobby, and he paid a visit recently to the work- and ends. has already spent some \$2,000 on shop. the experiment on which he has | A trial will be carried out as been working for the past three soon as the car in completed.

COAST

 \mathbf{OT}

COAST

gre, but it is reported that the Engineer had a dispute with the steward over food served to him by the latter. Shortly afterwards the Engineer was found dead in his cabin with a bullet wound in his

fired from a revolver, apparently through the porthole. BULLETS FOUND The revolver is believed to formerly employed in the Colonial have been stolen from the Se-

head, the bullet having been

Five other bullets were found R. Edwards in the Central Police at the scene of the crime, and the steward was arrested by the local Chinese authorities on suspicion of having committed the murder.

Hong Kong on her way south, | easier. Mr. J. B. Prentis, Assistant and is now bound for Singapore.

"Every picture tells a story." And no less than 250 pictures are gathered together ready for exhibition at the Hong Kong Chinese Women's Club. 11 Queen's Road (entrance Ice House Street.) but no evidence was available to Beginning from to-day, a fouraccused with this day display of unusually fine photographs, showing war-time condi-That accused had embezzled tions and reconstruction work in

These pictures have been secu Accused was sent back to Hong | ed from various sources at con shown anywhere before. Comprising ten different groups, they tell vivid stories of China's heroic struggle for national freedom and economic emancipation.

months. The "Land And Water Car" is being constructed from parts of

TRAVEL IN COMFORT BY AIR-CONDITIONED BUSES

On Parade

315, Gloucester Building, Branches at Canton, Shanghai, Hankow & Chungking.

SPECIAL BOMB-PROOF SHELTER DESIGNED FOR H.K. RESIDENT

Will Resist Direct Hits From 700-Lb. Missiles

Latest British And Continental Features Adopted

Plans have been drawn up for a special form of bomb-proof shelter designed by Messrs. C. E. Warren and Company, for a Hong Kong Chinese client, the "Sunday Herald" under-

The shelter, which will be below ground, will be strong enough to resist direct hits from bombs weighing 6 hundredweight, or almost 700 pounds. It was designed locally, and embodies the best features of shelters adopted by British and Continental engineers.

Three entrances will enable those in the house or on the grounds to get into the shelter with MAINLAND FARM the minimum of delay or scrambling the minimum of delay or scrambling.

.The first entrance is in the house and leads down in al broken flight of stairs. The second, fitted with a 2-inch strong steel door, is in the garden and leads down to the bottom level of the shelter by MEASURES means of a spiral stair-case. heavy 2-inch door falls into place at ground level and is ANNOUNCED place at ground level and

equipped with a balance weight. The third entrance, which leads into the street, is more in the nature of an emergency exit, enabling the occupants to get out if both the other doors are blocked by debris.

GAS-PROOF DOORS All three doors lead into airchambers, from which entrance into the actual shelter itself is obtained through thick steel

gas-proof doors. The shelter itself is fitted out with two lavatories, long benches, and a large number of lockers and cupboards in which gas-masks, first aid kit and so 1939, the effect of which is to prohibit

on may be stored. The floor and walls of the shelter are to be lined with tiles in or- against cholera, and to prohibit the the Colony could not be enterder to make the work of decon- landing in Hong Kong of passengers tained for the same reason. The "Anhui" did not touch at tamination and general cleaning from Macao unless they possess a

In one wall of the shelter, provi- cholera is considered valid if it:sion is made for an electric plant, pump and ventilation system. Ventilation will also be through a syst the date of arrival in or departure tem of air-ducts.

24 FEET BELOW GROUND The floor of the shelter, which is 50 feet long, 12 feet wide and 8

feet high, is actually over 24 feet below ground level. there is, first of all, three feet of soil, in which plants may be grown

so that, save for the garden-entrance, there will be few signs of the presence of the shelter. Next comes a layer of specially reinforced concrete, followed by earth and Another layer of the "sandwich"

is formed by 21 inches of concrete, also specially reinforced, with over 41/2 feet more of rubble and sand below this.

Then comes three feet more concrete, which is supported on steel troughing, manufactured in England, which, besides adding to the an old automobile, and has almost | general strength, also prevents flakes - caused by the concussion The "cnr", it is stated, will of bombs registering direct hits-HONG KONG CHINESE | have a speed of 10 knots an hour | from falling onto the heads of

> and.
>
> It is understood that a high are additionally supported by rein-It is understood that a high are additionally pupposed of sides of the Chinese Government forced concrete walls at the sides forced concrete walls at the sides and ends.

PUBLIC SHELTERS?

This particular shelter is planned to meet the special needs of a rich Chinese, family residing at mid-levels and the layout is designed to fit in with the shape of the grounds, etc. Basically, however it is of a type that could be built in any large garden or flat area, and public shelters, each housing 50 or more people, could be buil in such a fashion as to dovetail

neatly into each other. The cost would be high, however and most public shelters planned by Government A.R.P. authorities are not built to sustain direct hits as this one is; they provide protection against blasts, splinters and gas.

Mr. A. K. Mackenzie, of No. 47 Stubbs Road, has reported \$30, from his garden.

MENT IS FOLLOWING MACAO AUTHORITIES FIGHTING CHOLERA.

they have been inoculated would | Annual Meeting last month. not be allowed to land. Certificates

ernment issued the following noti- ciation's work has been great-

"CHOPPED" PHOTOGRAPH "Attention is drawn to Government] Notification No. S. 259 of 16th June, the landing at Macao of passengers and on many occasions suggesfrom Hong Kong unless they possess the proper certificate of inoculation

"A certificate of inoculation against (n) shows that inoculation has been performed not less than six days and not more than six months prior to from Macao:

(b) has a photograph of holder attached and "chopped" by an official seal of a recognized Medical or Health Department: and

of Macao or Hong Kong, or some Starting from ground level, other recognized Health Department. 101 CASES Meanwhile, according to the Honourable Director of Medical Services, 101 cases of cholera

have occurred in Hong Kong'since the beginning of the year. Sixty-five of these proved fatal. The majority of cases come from Kowloon and New Kowloon,

and most of these case imported come from Macao. The persons affected were most-

and a small number occurred among children.

night on Friday, three cholera cases were registered. There were also three cases of diptheria, five of typhoid, two of measles one o dysentery, and 37 of tuberculosis.

Acknowledgment cards, in connection with the Registration of the new temporary head prefect local British Subjects, are now have been individually, requested being prepared and will be issued by letter to resume studies by

The cards are intended to be a form of receipt, and will be sent to all British subjects who have turned. filled and sent in Registration

among the first to register re- one of the students who has detime ago, but owing to the great the "Herald" that he was not pressure of work which followed in favour of the "strike." subsequently, the Registration Department was unable to find terday that one of the ring-leaders time to issue receipts:

Superintendent of Police, who is denied the rumours. the in charge of Registration, told theft of a lawn mower, valued at | the "Sunday Herald" yesterday will be acknowledged, individual-I that receipt of registration forms by, shortly.



(Special To The "Sunday Herald") FAR-REACHING PLANS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF THE FARMING AREAS ON THE MAINLAND, FOR IMPROVING CONDITIONS AMONG THE FARMERS AND FOR MAKING THE COLONY SELF-SUPPORTING IN FOREIGN AND CHINESE VEGETABLES, ARE ENVISAGED BY THE NEW TERRITORIES AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

Carrying out of these plans, however, will depend entirely Last week, the Macao authorion the success of the proposed FATSHAN RETURNS les announced that persons have \$200,000 Trust Fund, which was ties announced that persons hav- \$200,000 Trust Fund, which was ing no certificate to show that mentioned at the Association's

Mr. Charles Tetzel, Honorary are also to be accompanied by Secretary of the Association, pointed out to the "Sunday Her-Yesterday the Hong Kong Gov- ald" yesterday that the Assoly hampered by not having a steady regular income.

The abandonment of schemes | was forced by lack of. funds, tions for improving farming in The plans envisaged by the

Association are to raise the standard of farming in the New Territories by teaching farmers how to cultivate vegetables more successfully than at pre-

LOANS TO FARMERS Farmers in need of funds will be granted small loans by the (c) is signed by a Medical Officer Association to purchase modern or Health Officer of the Governments and scientific farming implements, vegetables' seeds, and additional land, if necessary.

It is an open secret that many farmers when in need of money owing to a bad harvest, sel their children to make up for the loss, so loans will also be available to farmers in the event of a bad harvest to tide them over to the next season.

The Association is at present discussing means for making the Trust Fund a permanent ly males over the age of 12 years, source of income, and also to arrange the articles of Association so that not even the Asso-During the 24 hours ended mid- ciation itself will be able to touch any part of the Fund.

EXPULSION

"The "Sunday Herald" was informed by the Headmaster of the Diocesan Boys' School yesterday that some 300 students attended class on Friday, showing that more absentees have returned.

The seven prefects, who are dissatisfied with the appointment of Tuesday.

The majority of the "strikers," however, express refusal to re-

Several of the absentees have been threatened with beatings if Some British subjects who were they return to school, according to acknowledgments some cided to stay away and who told

Rumours were circulated yeswas expelled on Friday, but when Mr. K. A. Bidmond, Assistant approached, the Headmoster

The funeral of the late Father

Peter Lam Yam-tong, took place at the Catholic Cemetery yesterday afternoon. Bishop Valtorta officiated, as-

sisted by Father Luke Fung and Father Francis Chan. The decended, 70 years of age, died at the Precious Blood

Hospital early yesterday morning, after a long illness. He had been very active in Missionary work in various districts. of China. He was with the Rosary Church and at Shamshulpo, where

only his last illness compelled him to retire from his work. Sisters from various Catholic Institutes of the Colony were present at the funeral, and a large crowd of Chinese Catholics at-

tended. Wreaths were sent from Shamshuipo Catholic Mission, Sodality, of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Tang Yeo Yin, Staff of the Catholic Mission in Coine Boad, Lau Chiwan, Hing Po-shiu and many



Following ten days "detention'

Faishan returned to Hong

in Canton by the Japanese, the

Kong yesterday afternoon with

Claiming that they were police

officers, four men gained entrance

to an opium divan in Reclamation

Street, Kowloon, and robbed the

keeper of over \$20 in money and

over 300 passengers.

MAMISER



perspiration, and let your skin breaths. The masculine support, sheek lit, and convenient cargled Y-front opening bring you freedom from the irritating discomforts of aquinning. lockey is buttonless, easy to launder, needs no lioning.



Authorised Dealer:

China Emporium,

in height, they had to prove their manhood by swimming,

wrestling, running several miles.

And, because the coast was in-

PRIVATE FACES IN PUBLIC PLACES

Augustus Knudsen-Mental Adventurer

CHARMING old gentleman. who arrived in Hong Kong a fortnight ago, described himself to me as an adventurer of the mind. He is, however, the logical descendant of a family of adventurers. His grandfather was a British mayal officer who fought at Trafalgar, and knew -and anothermatised - Captain Bligh of the "Bounty." When Napoleon was securely shut up in St. Helena, Commander Knudsen resigned his commission and went to New Zealand, where he carved a fortune for himself out of the soil and founded a and leaving his business in the family. When he died, his wife hands of his partners. In two chartered a sailing ship and years they had swindled sailed across the Pacific with and ruined themselves. her family without any fixed. destination. They landed on the coast of British Columbia, still a wild and unsettled country.

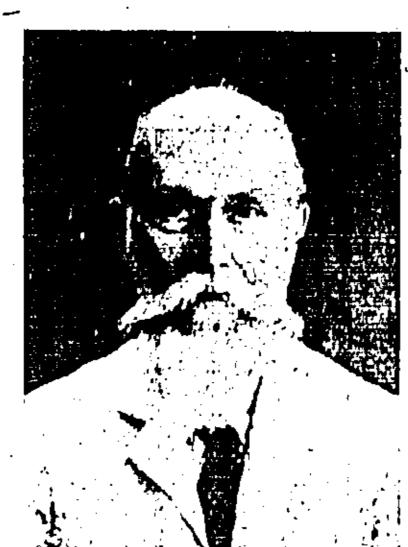
UGUSTUS' father, meanwhile, had gone to England to study law. Hardly had he settled down to practise his profession when the famous gold-rush of 1849 took place, and he went across to California to take part in it. A few months of it convinced him that there was more money to be made in store-keeping than in mining, and soon be had built a huge business. He had a branch in San Francisco where he bought up shiploads of supplies and another in Marysville, where he had 42 teams of horses which penetrated right up the five river valleys where the mining took place. When he had acquired something like a fortune and four partners, he decided to

beset by hostile Indian tribes.

have a long holiday for health gensons. One day, in the rigging of a vessel lying in San Francisco Harbour, he saw a blackboard bearing the words "Sailing for Hawaii to-night." He hailed the captain and asked where it was, and when the captain told him and described the beauties of the islands, he asked, "How much will you take me for?" "Bring your bedding and your own luxuries," replied the captain, "and we'll take you for \$25." He sailed that night, taking with him \$5000

ALD Knudsen didn't care. He had arrived in Kauai, third largest of the Hawalian islands. was captivated by it and had decided to stay and become a rancher. Hawaii was then a monarchy, with an ancient line of rulers and a population which was rapidly civilizing itself out of existence. Resembling Hong Kong in configuration, Kauai was fertile with centuries of decomposed volcanic lava, but, partly owing to lack of irrigation, little was grown except small quantities of breadfruit, bananhs, sweet potatoes and the staple crop of the inhabitants, the arum root. A number of Europeans were engaged in cattle and horse raising. Soon after his arrival he bought a farm several hundred acres in exchange for "my fare to Sydney and £50." So he got it for about \$300. A few months later he more than doubled it for another \$500, buying it from Wylie, a scheming old Scotsman, who had had himself appointed Prime Minister to the

THIS appointment, incidentally, was a distinct departure from tradition, previous Prime Ministers having always been women, generally elderly relations of the king. The Hawalian taboos give the women very strong rights and have made the country a virtual matriarchy. Inheritance was based on the female lines of the family, and no man' dare make a decision without the



AUGUSTUS KNUDSEN

approval of his women. This applied with equal force to the royal household.

Tr AUAI has one of the heaviest In rainfalls in the world, but it is seasonal and there was no method of storage. With the introduction of irrigation, white settlers turned their pustureland over to sugar. The king profiteered by selling at 20 cents an acre large tracts of land which was later taxed at several hundreds of dollars per acre per year. The Knudsen plantation, bought for \$800, was afterwards worth as much na \$500,000.

TT was here that Augustus was born, his father having married late in life, so that he was old man before his children were out of school. Augustus grew up without white friends, in the midst of the Hawalans who worked on the plantation. So, at a very early age, he began to study the taboo system, with its old priests who practised clairvoyance and hypnotism, and he formed a great admiration for the code of honour and manliness which is instilled into them almost from their birth. On every birth day from the ages of twelve to sixteen they undergo stringent tests to prove their fitness for citizenship. These tests required a complete knowledge of all the flora of their island, ability to plant breadfruit, bananas and arum root, to fish, to prepare their food and to cook it. On their sixteenth birthday, when most of them were reaching six foot

finally passed till, he had killed one of them. Of course, they were carefully tutored and actually the killing was not difficult, but it proved their ability and courage in the face of dan-

UGUSTUS was just ten when his father put him to work on the plantation: Their first mill had had a tenton roller, which came from Canton. Now, with a fifty-ton roller, with equivalent increases on the other plantations, and with the expansion of the export of their sugar, the native labour became inadequate. Chinese and Japanese had been filtering in for years, but now foreigners of every kind came in with a rush. There was no one to teach them the work, and young Knudsen, at the age of ten was acting as instructor to the Chinese, teaching them how to plant, the use of their tools and some English. Later, he taught them English in a school which his father established on the plantation.

CO great was the demand for labour that boats scoured the South Seas, recruiting men from the many Oceanic islands, These men congregated into separate villages, and in one of them, distinct cannibalistic tendencies appeared. No one was actually killed for food, but when a man was murdered they sent a deputation to apply forthe bodies, first of the victim, afterwards of the murderer, when he had been hanged. When they were refused, they became both angry and puzzled.

THEN came an incident A which caused a great stir and subsequently brought about their expulsion. Two lepers were found in their midst and a doctor and two policemen came and took them away. Feeling it was wrong to penarise sick people by shutting them away, the villagers objected, and one night eight of them called at the doctor's house and shot him dead. There was a riot when the police arrested the four men who had fired the shots. When they were hanged, the refusal of the police to turn over the bodies for food, resulted in a really serious riot which was only quelled when every man who knew how to handle a gun had been mustered. They were all shipped back to their native islands.

TOUNG Knudsen and his brothers were sent to school in New Zealand and then their father took them to Europe for two years. Here they met Varvara, the Viennese botanist, who had visited Knudsen senior in Kausi to compute notes on a theory that both of them had formed regarding the transplantation of both plants and population from Southern India to Hawaii. He took them to the Austrian court to a ru tion given by Emperor Franz absept. He remembers the stiff and pointless ceremonial. They all stood in a long row. When he

ed she had contracted to appear sailed past they all bowed low, and then they went home. once a week in somebody's tobacco hour over the wireless. A FTER a spell back in Hawnii, Augustus and his TT all happened by accident.

brother went to Harvard to read

law, but, having passed his

examinations, he returned to be

a rancher. His legal training,

however, was useful 'when he

became a member, first of the

Assembly, afterwards of the

Senate, becoming Speaker of

the former, and president of the

latter. Augustus studied en-

gineering at the Massachusetts

Institute of Technology, apply-

the modernisation of Kauai. He

built a road right round it, a

harbour, and a system of light

rallways which connected the

harbour with the plantations,

And he helped to electrify the

island, so that remote plantations

TTE likes to call himself a

III. mental adventurer because.

he has achieved, he prefers the

intellectual rather than the

has been intensely interested in

the complex ethnological pro-

blems which have arisen from

the influx into Hawali of 80

many different races, and from

the growth of so many new

ones. Some years ago he was

appointed by the British Mu-

seum to carry out a survey. He

discovered some interesting

facts. One of the most remark-

able was that Hawaii, right in

the southern Pacific, had a dis-

tinct sprinkling of Eskimo

blood. Investigation showed

him that it had arrived, a few

generations ago, with an ex-

pedition under the Russian ex-

plorer Korbutsa. There were

four Eskimos in his party, all

of them under five feet but

with massive chests. These

quaint men, with unusual skill

at fishing and handling, com-

pletely captivated the six-foot

Hawaii women and when the

expedition sailed, they stayed

on and founded a sub-race

which has become Hawaiian in

character but Mongolian in ap-

NOTHER subject that en-

A gaged him for a long time

was a study of Kaual's rainfall,

-which-was-rendered-difficult-by-

the dense tropical growth on

the slopes of the mountain

which forms the centre of the

island, and the U.S. Govern-

ment sont him instruments and

appointed him to make a sur-

vey. He has devoted the last

few years of his life to a study

of comparative religions and it

is in his capacity as presiden-

tial agent of the Theosophical

Society that he is now in Hong

NE of Manila's most popular

cvents is the "gong hour"

in the radio programme every

Thursday evening. Its equiva-

lent in England is the music-

hall "go-as-you-please" competi-

tion, in which they use a long

pole, with a loop of rope on the

end to clear the stage of over-

optimistic candidates for the-

spian honours. In Manila they

use a gong. Anyone who ima-

gines he can sing, play a musi-

cal instrument or tell a story is

permitted to face the micro-

phone, and he carries on till he

hears the gong. Then the switch

goes over, the aspirant is divor-

ced from his audience and he is

gently advised to concentrate

for the future on dominoes or

fretwork. If, however, the can-

didate completes his programme

without hearing the gong, he

FITHE following week the un-

the Lyric Theatre to do their

stuff again. Here their abilities

are measured by the amount of

gonged ones are invited to

knows he has been approved.

pearance.

Yvonne -

now have light and power.

I She was studying at secretarial school and, her parents living on their farm in the provinces, she became a boarder. She was learning in her leisure to play the violin, and when her two friends at the school went brother went to America. His to the gong hour to have an audition, they dragged her and her violin with them to share their discomforture. Elaine, who thought she was a commedienne, lasted 30 seconds, whilst the mysterious sounds emitted by So-· nia's violin were allowed just ten seconds less. Yvonne knew that her own violin-playing was even worse than Sonia's, and while she waited for her name to be called, she cast round ing his professional training to wildly for an alternative. She heard her name, ran to the microphone without her violin, paused desperately for a moment, then began to sing a song that she had heard at the cinemn the night before. She kept a firm picture of Alice Faye In her mind, remembered her gestures, the movement of her lips, and crooned the ballad of last night's film. One car was in spite of the practical results waiting for the sound of the gong, but instead she heard a ripple of applause, and someone practical approach to life. He asked her to sing again.

> TER family, who had deep II roots in what she calls "the classic" were greatly disturbed. Regarding fine old music with n religious reverence, they

YVONNE BALAGTAS, Bann's Studio portrait.

found her crooning as acceptable as burglary or incendiar on her way through to Hong ism. As far back as they could remember, their family had been renowned in their towns and villages as authorities on music and for their dignified rendering of the classics, and now here was Yvonne doing acrobatics with her fine contralto voice, and, what is more, getting paid for it. "The world is mad," said her mother, "it's all upside down." Yvonne thought her mother was probably right. but she kept on with her crooning, eventually singing over the radio as many as three or four times a week in the sponsored programmes of various advertisers. Seven months ago Art Carneiro, the Hong Kong Hotel band leader, heard her on the nir and sent her a contract to

Mr. Alfred S. K. Lau, local solicitor, and his bride, the former Miss Beatrice Law, who were married in St. John's Cathedral on Friday. (Bann's Studio).

Personalia

Mr. W. L. Bond, who is operations manager for the C.N.A.C.,. left Hong Kong early in the week for Shanghai,

Mr. James Bertram, correspondent in China for the "Manchester Guardian" and author of the best-seller "North - China Front," left for Chungking on

Passengers sailing for the Netherlands East Indies in the 8.8. Tjinegara included Mr. R. E. Edwards, Mr. A. E. Gerondal and Lleutenant-Colonel M. S. Tover-

Among those who arrived in the Colony in the s.s. Empress of Russia were Mr. H. M. J. Diestel, Mr. A. Dewar (of the West Coast Insurance Co.), Mr. K. Hans (of the Comptoir Anglo-Continental, Shanghai), and Mr. A. Hewett-Smith of General Motors, China, Limited).

Mr. David Ross, who is connected with the Accounts Dopartment of the Canadian Pacisic Railway at Shanghai, is a visitor in Hong Kong, having arrived in the Empress of Russia.

Following a business trip to Shanghai, Mr. S. L. Pan, head of the China Travel Service, returned to Hong Kong in the s.s. Empress of Russia:

At present in Shanghai, and Kong after a week's visit there is Miss Gloria Stuart, 20th-Century Fox star. She is accompanied by her husband, Mr. A. Sheekman. From Hong Kong, they propose travelling to New York by way of the Netherlands East Indies.

Mrs. A. Landau, wife of the proprietor of Jimmy's Kitchen. left during the week in the Changte for a vacation in Aus-

come and sing here. And here she is. The applause which greeted her last Saturday night, when she returned to the hotel after a short illness, is an excellent measure of her popu-

LATTLE NOTESA

We are forever running across pretty frocks, but once in an con comes a gress that we have to admit is more than pretty a certain something about its anneurance that leaves us fumbling for a suitable word, Such a dross we met at MISS NAYLOR'S and though we have argued it is no more than a windbreaker, never before have we seen a windbreaker, before whose charm we were so completly disarmed. Lavender and grey with a dash of purple has always been a particular weakness of ours, and these three dominant colours are scrambled to make an outstanding creation destined for important

things. The skirt is gored to spread like an umbrella, and comes in grey mauve, with a softly shirred georgette blouse, splitthed with flowers of purple and lavender tones. Touches of navy are sufficiently dominant to provide a wide belt of the same colour. And if fate has made a pocket Venus of you, you'll take smartly to a navy and white checked ensemble with taffeta jacket of the hug-me-tight school. The young idea is expressed in a white Peter Pan collar, floppy artist's bow, and full flared skirt. Just two out of many reasons why MISS NAYLOR'S should be on your list this week.

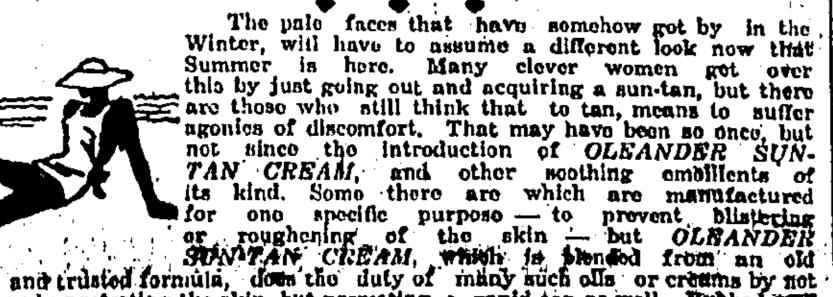


Women who catch cold casily, ought to respond heartily to the offer of a pretty little angora jacket for wear over their flimsy evening clothes. Trips in the ferry, in open curs, and un to the Peak dentand something like this. In the Ladies Salon of LANE, CRAWFORD'S we were shown as levely a batch as you'll ever find . . . incredibly fluffy boleros, and buttoned to the waist juckets, in blues and pinks, greens and yellows, or just plain white. There are some which go in for two colours at a time--right face and its blue, back face and its yel-

low. Jumper- to wear with your favourite slacks on land or sea, are both smart and colourful. One gigantic red star is smacked on the front of a white model, while others go in for geometric patterns, and the ever popular polka dots. Short sleeves in all cases, and budget priced. So catch cold, if you will, but don't say we didn't put you on to the cutest and most sensible idea fashion has thought of in years.

a statuseque chiffon formal of royal blue. Put yourself between this gown and the world, and not the least of your feelings will be a new confidence in your ability to meet the most discriminating of crowds. Staccato pleating, as sharp as a knife, trims the gently flared skirt, and a classic heart-shaped bodice, is outlined with one row of dainty ruffles, and softly shirred on the bust. Topped with a gay taffeta jacket for dinner wear or outo'-doors. Strawberries and cream is the colour of another sheer to which the young will respond. diminuitive heart-shaped bodice is outlined with rucking, and a fluffy feninine bolero carries out the same idea. At MRS. WILLY'S, in case you're interested. And because we know you're going to be interested—take a look at these day frocks, too. A natural linen, buttoned-down-the-front with colourful buttons, and teamed with a gay printed belere mixing peassants and flowers. And a green-blue cotton with scalleping round the neck, and two lavender and purply flowers appliqued on either shoulder. New Princess lines noted in this one, including a zip opening in front. Room 334,

You may not be beautiful but you can have poise in



Wang Hing, Metropole Hotel Building.

only protecting the skin, but promoting a rapid tan as well. Rubbed well into the skin before expended, it is your absolute guarantee against all ills occasioned by sun wind and weather. And what is more, your skin acquires a smooth, healthy tan in less time than it would take otherwise. At \$1.50 for a generous sized tube, and sold at WATSON'S HONG KONG

EXQUISITE NIGHTIES in Crepe-de-Chine and Georgette

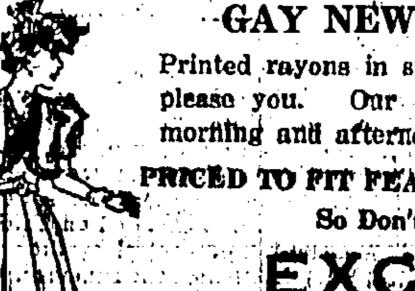
SATIN **TEDDIES**

Beautifully cut and embroidered individual styles

JUST 'UNPACKED

THE LINEN CHEST 210 Gloucester Bldg.





GAY NEW DRESSES

Printed rayons in styles that will certainly please you. Our special group includes morning and afternoon frocks.

PRICED TO FIT FEATHERWEIGHT PURSES So Don't Hesitate !

188, Nathan Road

applause they evoke, and the winner is presented with 50 pesos. It was at the end of such an evening that Yvonno Balagtas found herself in the theatre office, with fifty peros in one hand and a fountain pen in

the office, and a fat old gentleman begging her to sign on the dotted line. A mental image of her mother's disapproving" countenance almost deterred hor, but the old gentleman was urgent and insistent. When her

Starting To-morrow

" The state of the

at

VARDEN'S

"WOULDN'T BE WITHOUT IT FOR THE WORLD"

"I have so many uses for Absorbine Jr.", writes an enthusiastic customer, "that it's indispensable in my medicine cubl-net. All the family, especially the childran, like its clean, refreshing odor and Its nulck-acting relief. We wouldn't be without it for the world ..."

Let Absorbine Jr., the famous untiseptle Uniment, stand guard in your medicine cabinet. As a quick relief from sprains and strains-muscular rheumstic aches and muscle soreness-as a safe destroyer of the germs that may cause serious infection. Many doctors, nurses and hospitals recommend it. You'll find it's thelfty to use; a little goes fur. Sold in all good stores.

ABSORBINE JR. For years has relieved sore muscles, muscu-

lar aches; brulses, cuts, sprains, abrasions.

FOR

How Does A Spy Work? Fascinating Details Of This Most Dangerous Of All Careers Are Given In This True Story Entitled

I became a Nazi spy needed money; second from Glamorous after having attained

This may sound contradictory; see what a strange set of circumstances I faced. I was born on December 8, 1911, in Chicago, my father at that time being the secretary of the Austro-Hungarian Consulate General in that city.

the rank of sergeant.

Europe, and we lived in various

PLUMBING REPAIRS

CHIMNEY SWEEPING

TELEPHONE 20269

C. E. WARREN & CO., LTD.

St. George's Building

1st. Floor.

countries, where my father served Service for this information, and

United on consulate staffs.

I twice deserted. On the second in New York. occasion -in 1935-I went to New He suggested that I draft a spying by a German.

United States, but rather was I possessed of a scheme by which I could be a counter-espionage agent for the U. S. Government, and, through working with a German spy ring, learn their identities, aid in their capture, and finally, win honour and reinstatement in the -

Headquarters ·

In Hamburg

I was anxious to be started, so 1 addressed a letter to the author, Poison Gas through one of the German newspapers, describing myself as a Cylinder former U.S. Army officer, who would gladly be of service to the could easily present valuable facts.

I suggested that if my desire for ner." A reply duly appeared, and I munists, make our escape. was told to write to a Hamburg address. That meant that I was

accepted. I was a Gernun spy. I wrote as instructed, and was asked to supply particulars about attempted. myself. Later I was asked for Since any tourist can ascertain these facts, I told what I knew. For this information I received £8. "Presidential

Red-Headed

Woman

I was sent one half of a French postcard, and on it was "SAN." When approached by anyone bearing the other half of this card. which had on it "DERS" (the cessful. other half of the word "Sanders"). I was to recognise the person as thods. I clipped a newspaper repro-

e German agent. In this manner I met several contact men and a young red- in protest at the sinking of the headed woman hairdresser, Miss Johanna Hofman, and it was arranged that she was to visit me and collect whatever information I had to send to the spy chiefs in Germany.

for information which I was not tity at once. in a position to give. They wanted coastal defence plans of the U.S. Atlantic sea-board, the Panama Canal zone, the strength of advance information about Fleet movements and the names of military folk in the States who might be "bought."

Secret

Code

that I could have £10 a month re- had been caught and sentenced to gular salary. It was about this four years' imprisonment. The | 3 and he promised his aid in my rest me had I telephoned him acspying schemes. cording to plan.

tween military aircraft and their imprisonment. stations. I received a small sum ofmoney from the German Secret

I gave Erich half of it.

Daring

When the war broke out my In January, 1938, a spy "confamily returned to Austria. In tact-man" from Hamburg asked 1929, when I was only 18, I came me if it was possible to get hold but as my story unfolds you will to New York and claimed citizen- of the U.S. plans for the defence ship, which was my right because of its Eastern sea-board, and parti-I was born in Chicago. Finding it cularly New York State. I told him hard to make a living, because I that abridged plans might be in knew so little English, I joined the the possession of commanding of-United States Army, from which ficers of the coast artillery stations

In 1913 my parents took me to York, and while in the Public message relating to a fictitious Library I came across a book on emergency staff meeting called by the Chief of Staff of the U.S. The work seemed rather glamor- Army. The meeting was to be held ous. Not that I was taken with the in an hotel in Manhattan. The idea of stealing accrets from the message was to be 'phoned to Co-

Guenther Rumrich

lonel Eglin, then commander of the 62nd Regiment, who would be "ordered" to bring mobilisation and defence plans, in strictest secrecy to the hotel.

Meanwhile a room would be Fatherland, and hinting that I rented by us at the hotel. At the right moment the Colonel was to be rendered insensible by means service was recognised, the Ger- of poison gas from a cylinder. We man authorities should put an ad- would then take what documents vertisement in the Personal Co- we could find on the officer and, lumn of the "New York Times." Jeaving evidence that the whole I signed myself "Theodor Koer- thing had been executed by Com-

Later on, however, after conversation with Glaser, I became convinced, that the idea was too fantastic, and its execution was never |5

We little knew, then, that the facts concerning the number of authorities were ready to arrest coast artillery regiments station- us as soon as we made the teleed in the Panama Canal zone, phone call to Colonel Eglin-that even then we were being shadowed everywhere!

Order"

I was then ordered to secure the construction plans for the aircraft carriers Enterprise and Yorktown, then in course of construction, and was promised a large sum of money if I were suc-

I decided upon desperate meduction of a White House letter sent to the Japanese authorities gunbont Panay in China and wrote to Hamburg to have the official stationery of the President copied. I gave detailed instructions how to reproduce both the envelope and the letter-From time to time I was asked head, and asked for a small quan-

With this stationery I planned to write to the U.S. officials holding the blueprint plans of the two aircraft carriers, and secure them forces in the Philippine Islands, by "Presidential order." As it happened, my plans never materialis-

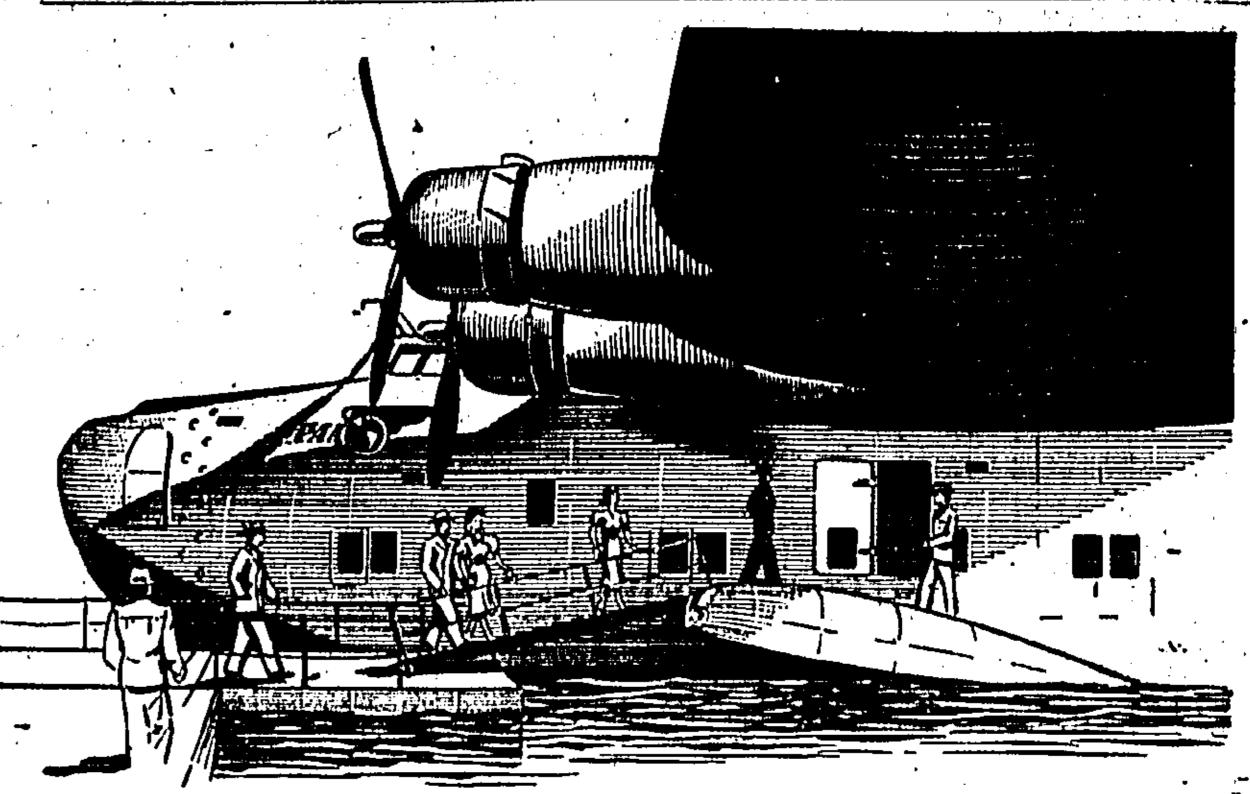
Jordan

After my arrest, the Federal Grand Jury indicted 18 persons Later on, I was to get more seri- for espionage, including myself. ous requests. I was offered £200 it was with quite a shock that I for Constguard mobilisation plans, learned that Mrs. Jessie Jordan, [5] and another £200 if I could get of Dundee, Scotland, through] certain data about U.S. destroyers. whom I had been sending my letters | In October, 1937, I was assured to my employers in Hamburg, §

time that I wrote to a friend nam- British. Intelligence officers, it ed Erich Glaser, who was in the transpired, had opened all my let-U. S. Army, attached to a mill-ters sent through Mrs. Jordan, and tary acroplane station on Long had told the U.S. authorities of Island. I told him about my sup- our projected attack, on Colonel [5 plying information to Germany, Eglin, Agents were waiting to ar-

One day he gave me two pages. Anyway, I pleaded guilty to the of signals of the code used by the charge against me, and am ready U.S. Army for communication be- to serve my sentence of two years'

> World Copyright Strictly Reserved.)



Supreme Confort!

- SOUND PROOFED, AIR CONDITIONED CABINS
- LOUNGE CHAIRS-LUXURIOUS SLEEPING BERTHS
- DELICIOUS MEALS (INCLUDED IN FARES)
- TWO STEWARDS TO SERVE YOU (NO TIPS) LATEST MAGAZINES, BOOKS AND GAMES
- BRIDAL SUITE (EXCLUSIVE OCCUPANCY-2+ FARES)

CHINA NATIONAL AVIATION CORPORATION GENERAL TRAFFIC TEPAN AMERICAN ATRWAYS SYSTEM AGENTS FOR

Have you joined the 'Popeye' Club?

APPLICATIONS NOW POURING IN! A BEAUTIFUL

CERTIFICATE AND POPEYE **BROOCH FOR EACH** MEMBER. MEM-BERSHIP FORMS-OBTAINABLE ALL DAIRY FARM BRANCHES.

ENTER

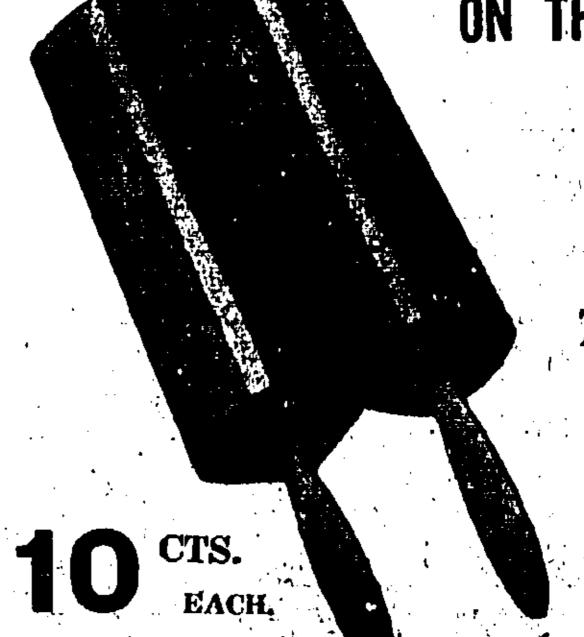
NOW!

Just take a look at Popeye surrounded by applications to join the Popeye Club! Coloured drawings, Essays, Popsicle Bags everywhere! And see that beautiful "Popeye Club" | Membership Register Book in which is being entered the names, addresses and birthdays of all the Members. "Shiver me timbers," says Popeye, "but this is a

big job, so I think I'll have a POPSICLE to help

me on the way." And so he does?

OF EVERY TONGUE!



Popsicle

I ne new rrozen conrection on a Stick!

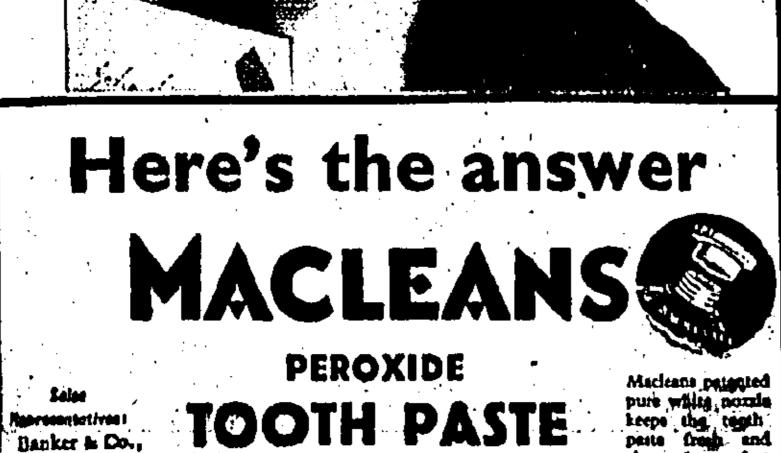
TOOTHSOME,

WHOLESOME,

TRY SOME!

Popsicle. at All Stores which sell Dairy Farm Ice Cream!

THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD. 13 manifestation of the second second



Did you MACLEAN

your teeth to-day?

'If you use a solid dentifrice, try Macleans Solid Peroxide Dentifrice

P. O. Box 755.

Hong Kong





Charlie Chaplin May Buy His

Old Home

It's In The Market In London

Charlie Chaplin, millionaire pioneer of comic films, may buy the house near Lambeth-walk, in which he spent some of his early days.

A letter is on its way to his home at Beverly Hills, Hollywood, giving him the opportunity of do-

If he rejects the offer, the house where his mother scraped together pennies to buy him food, and to which he took home his first earnings as a member of a concert party troupe, may

shortly be demolished. The house, 3, Pownall-terrace, Kennington-rond, London, is one of the eight remaining houses of a terrace which has already been cut in half to make room for a cinema, the Regal.

Now the rest of the terrace is

"The Union Cold Storage Company negotiated for the property to use the site for a factory, but London County Council intervened," Mr. Rutley, of Messrs. Douglas Young, the estate agents handling the property, said to a reporter. "The L.C.C. wanted the site kept for residential purposes, and so that houses are in the mar-

BUILT IN 1800

"The houses, built in 1800, have each seven rooms and a scullery, They are let at 18s. a week, and are being offered for sale in one lot, as they stand, for £2,750.

"On Charlie Chaplin's rare visits to this country one of his first calls is always to his old home, and so I have written to him to give him the first opportunity of buying the house for preserva-

Living in the basement is old Mrs. Phelps, who has lived there for thirty-five years.

"Charlie, bless him. Of course, remember him," she said. HIS ATTIC ROOM

"He had the attic. It's empty now. I must try to do it up a bit to let again.

"When Charlie came to see us on his last visit, he saw Mrs. Reynolds, who took the attic when Charlie and his mother left. He gave her £5. She lived in attic for more than twenty years and died a year or so ago.

"Charlie, his mother and his brother Syd came to live here from across the way, 287, Kennington-road."

STOP PUBLIC

Port Moresby, Yesterday. The annual report of the Lieutenant-Governor of Papua, Sir URDINANCE Hubert Murray, just tabled here. Hubert Murray, just tabled here. reveals that a plan for a road and bridge in a certain valley was FOR M.P.S dropped because natives believed that trees in the valley were protected by an evil spirit called

punished with insanity or paralysis mybody interfering with the MAKE SHORTER SPEECHES

The report states: "In view of the attitude of lawame, the construction of the road and the bridge will not be insisted on."

RATION CARDS FOR BRITAIN PREPARED

London, Yesterday. The Food (Defence Plans) Department, which would automati- submitted a resolution that, with cally become the Ministry of Food the exception of Ministers introif the occasion ever arose to put must be obtained for any other into effect a scheme of rationing. Member to speak for more than 20 will in the next few weeks com- minutes.—Our Own Corresponplete their system of long-range

They will have at hand 80,000, 000 ration cards in booklet form. The new cards specify ment, butter, cooking fats, bacon and sugar as the commodities that would be liable to be rationed at the outset of an emergency.

However, the cards can adapted if the need arose for the Our Own Correspondent.

LARGEST WAR GAMES **EVER**

London, Yesterday. Britain's army manocuvres, to be held next August and September in Yorkshire, will be the largest ever held in the country. For the first time since the Great War, a Russian General is expected to be present—official denials notwithstanding. He is

Marshal Voroshilov, Comman-

der-in-Chief of the Soviet Army.

-Our Own Correspondent.

Grandi o Leave London

LONDON, YESTERDAY.

COUNT GRANDI, THE ITA-LIAN AMBASSADOR, IS NOT LIKELY TO STAY IN LONDON MUCH LONGER.

He is booked as successor to Achillo Starace, Secretary-General to the Fascisti.

His recent outburst to a private gathering at the Italian Em- | dent. bassy, in which he bitterly attacked France, was, in fact, an "alibi" speech to proved his fitness for that important appointment.

That was why it was given such wide publicity in Italy, where Count Grandi's name has been freely associated with the view of Marshal Balbo, Governor of Libya, that the Fascist regimethe nation with it can only meet disaster if it persists in a policy of Axis-aggrandisement,-Our Own Correspon-

LONDON, YESTERDAY. ALREADY THERE ARE SIGNS Natives believed that Inwame | THAT THE SPEAKER'S ADVICE TO MINISTERS AND M.P.'S TO

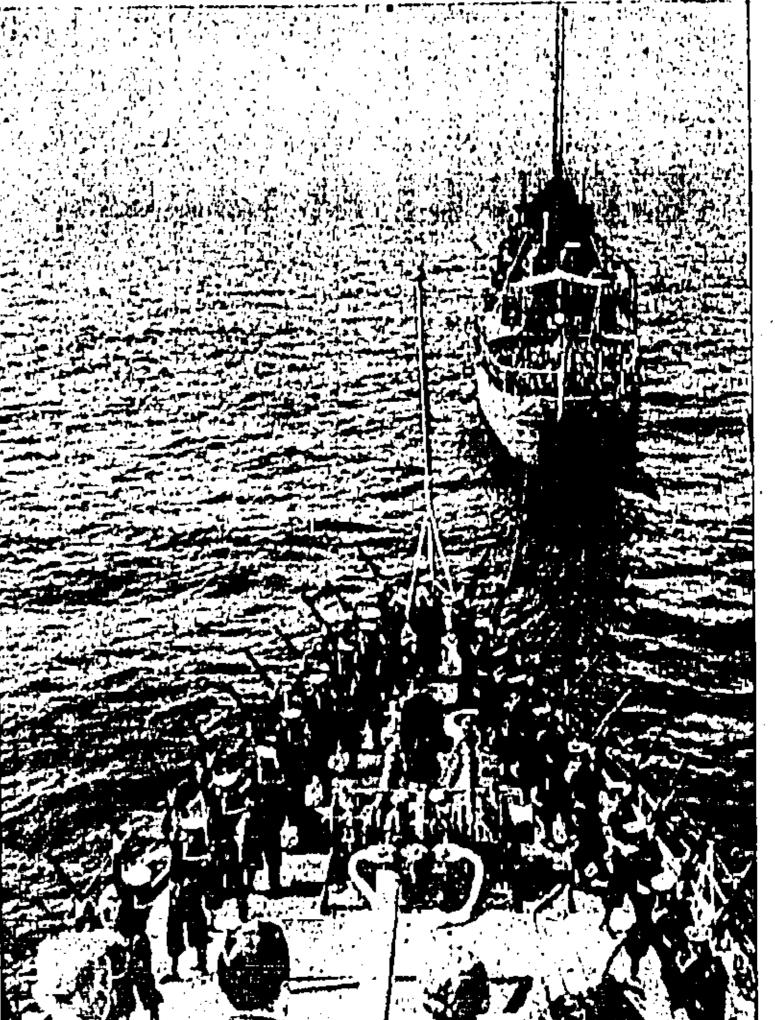
HAS MADE SOME IMPRESSION. During the lengthy debates on foreign nifairs this past week, many Members successfully restricted themselves in debate to 20

minutes or less. If a new proposal for a selfdenying ordinance is adopted, 20 minutes will become the accepted limit.

Scots M.P.'s have voluntarily imposed a timetable for each speaker during certain Scottish

Now six Labour M.P.'s including Miss Ellen Wilkinson, have

London, Yesterday. Mr. John, Maxwell, the Chief Constable, says that crime has incroased in Manchester because A.R.P. work takes up too much of inclusion of other commodities.- | the police force's time.-Our Own I Correspondent



The mine-sweeper Hebe on June 7 took 200 relatives of the 98 men who perished in the submarine "Thetis" to the spot of the disaster in Liverpool Bay'for a Memorial Service. Photo shows firing a saluto from the vessel Seagull over the spot where the Thetis sank. (By Air Mail).

CONSCRIPTION

London, Yesterday. Chancellors of various univerversity students might do their six months' compulsory military training in successive years in two periods of three months each, coinciding if possible with the long do so he is, it is understood, pre-

It is understood that Mr. Brown did not hold out to them any great is his intention to group most of hopes that this plan might be his new Bills in an omibus meaadopted. - Our Own Correspon- sure of a novel kind,-Our Own

BUSIEST CABINET MINISTER

London, Yesterday. The busiest Cabinet Minister in the next few weeks will be, it sities have had an interview with may surprise some people to learn, Mr. Ernest Brown at which, it is Sir Reginald Dorman-Smith, the believed, they suggested that uni- | Minister for Agriculture, and not the defence heads.

Sir Reginald has a "plateful" of legislation to get through before . the session ends, and in order to paring to depart from precedent.

To save Parliamentary time it Correspondent.

\$1.00 PER COPY \$1.00

DOLLAR DIRECTORY 1939 EDITION IS NOW ON SALE

OBTAINABLE AT-

THE NEWSPAPER ENTERPRISE, LTD. BA. WYNDHAM STREET KELLY & WALSH, LTD.

BREWER'S BOOKSHOP LEE KIM . MAHAN BOOKSTALL JOHN LEWIS DER A WING & CO. (1923), LTD. WORLD NEWS CO. KOWLOON BOOKSTALL

ATIENZA & CO.

PEAK TRAM BOOKSTALL

An Outspoken Writer Lifts The Veil Over The British And Russian Pact Negotiations, And Reveals The Strategy That Would Save The World From A Devastating War

Penetrating The Londontervals of six months, the hold of

enslaved.

THE veil to which Mr. Cham-L berlain referred the other day still hangs between London and Moscow, as yet impenetrable. So much we have learned from M. Molotov's speech to the Soviet Parliament.

been made towards the conclusion of the Grand Alliance that is to tov. picions are not removed, and the precisely, but he probably re- They mean to rule and not to alliance with a civilian as well as disastrous delays continue.

prise. What we have all hoped ours destroyed the League: why F.B.I.'s trade alliance with Ger- Government would open the doors This atmosphere of suspicion from this alliance was that it may does it now call up its ghost? dangerous even for such a gambler as Hitler.

He is a shrewd and cynical observer. He watches London, Mos. if they ask themselves whether cow and Warsaw and takes their Sir Samuel Houre's colleagues mensure. The more they advertise propose in some future emerthis alliance, when it is finally they gave to Abyssinia. Nothing an alliance which will forbid to realised that they must resist the

concluded, deter him. suspicions that haunt us to-day tory Genevan procedure. will hamper our collaboration

when the hour for action strikes.

the Rumanians will accept from lity of Latvia, Esthonia and Finthe Red Army only a minimum of land. help. There will be (so he may ALLIES IN EARNEST reckon) no unity of command, no These little States are too weak such conditions forces that would dare to resist. Then is Germany to

der in absolute control of all the guarantee against aggression any resources of the Axis might de- European State that asks for aid cide to take this risk, and at- and is prepared to defend itself. tempt by a series of lightning I hat covers the case of Latvia and strokes to destroy this unwieldy the rest, if they will accept this and discordant alliance, before it guarantee, and if they would be could achieve coherion.

dilatory and suspicious proceed- accept any guarantee, since by ings. So far from deterring the so doing they might enrage Hitenemy, they may in fact tempt him ler. In plain words, when they to attack.

ARRAY OF POWERS

we are facing in the Fascist Axis which is the stronger. an alliance more intimate and The first answer to this diffiabsolute than Europe has ever culty is that when once the three known in the past,

sive Pact. It is meant to serve for cease. But plainly, provision must aggression as well as defence, for be made in the military conven-Fascists laugh at such moral dis- tion for joint action, if the neu-

Wherever it can impose its au- violated. thority, it will destroy freedom of If this is done for the Baltic thought with democracy and the States, it should also be done for workers' right to act together. Al- Holland, Belgium and Switzerland. ready, in a time of nominal peace, In his speech at Southport, Mr. it has achieved complete unity of Bevin looked into the future and command and the pooling of all proposed that on the basis of this industrial resources.

that can set half a continent in tion. motion when the Fuchrer gives the Even from a military standpoint word to march, the best we can it will be of little use unless we do is to inform our rejoicing ad- do so. Allies who are in earnest versaries how profoundly we dis- must pool all their resources-raw trust each other.

the record of the National Govern- well as their warships, planes and ment. That we all carry in our manpower. slowly, some swiftly.

The Soviet Government reversed helpful in peace, its entire international policy in - We should wish, if ever we get rise to power implied.

French Republic. With disastrous at raising the standard of life slowness our own Tories have of all its member-populations. also reversed themselves. It is a Our first thoughts should go miracle that they should at last in that connection to the Colonial contemplate, even reluctantly, an peoples. alliance with a Communist Pow- TO RULE, NOT SHARE er. That miracle, however, has It is, however, an illusion to

happened. STAFF TALKS VITAL

picion that stands in the way; with them. there are detailed difficulties. The They want guns, not butter. chief obstacle has been removed. Their aim is not the welfare of It is now agreed that the obliga- their populations but crude power. tions of the three Great Powers the ability to dominate others. shall be equal and reciprocal.

In plain words, the central idea disement of their own race or of the proposed, alliance is that State, and profess a nationalism so with all our forces we and the absolute that it is a waste of print-

Some progress, he conceded, has to ours. But there are still "quali- ed to promote the common good. fications" which disturb M. Molo-, To offer them access to mar- burdensome but meaningless. kets and raw materials is merely

ferred to the introduction into share. Labour can have nothing to a military purpose, the time will these negotiations of the League's do with any suggestion for reviv- have come to suggest to the Ger-Covenant. This Government of ing the Van Zeeland plan or the man masses that a change in their

There was no Axis in existence any future European war, by ren- when the Covenant was draftdering aggrassion an adventure ed: in the world of to-day its sanctions are so inadequate as to be meaningless.

The Russians may be pardoned, is gained by dragging in this ob-He will argue that the same solete Article XVI, and the dila-

The other difficulty that dazzled the German nation at in-M. Molotoy mentioned turns peculiar problem of Baltic Border States. The draft pact guarantees Poland and Rumania, and is, therefore, an indirect protection to Russia.

But students of strategy believe This Power will throw only a that the Germans if they do decide grudging contribution into the to attack Russia, will do it by common stock: the other will land, air and sea in the Baltic remove with deliberate slowness. gion. For this purpose they would The Poles (he may argue) or violate without scruple the neutra-

loyal co-ordination of effort. In to defend themselves, and may not be irresistible, if they could be be allowed to use them as a base? mobilised for instant and united To this question London and Paris action, might prove to be ineffec- have a partially satisfactory an-

A daring and skilful commun- Their draft Pact proposes to prepared to resist.

There lies the danger of these But (so it is said) they fear to look at the solid and resolute Axis, and our hesitating alliance riven Few of us have yet realised that with suspicions, they are not sure

Great Powers are solidly united It is much more than a defen- these doubts and trimmings will trality of these States should be

defensive alliance we should erect In face of this array of power, a structure of economic co-opera-

materials, credit, shipping and What, then, is amiss? Chiefly their manufacturing capacity, as

memories with anger and shame. . And this we would wish to do But facts do alter policies, and not merely that we may be strong, adjust themselves, some if war is forced upon us, but still more that we may be mutually

1934 with astonishing quickness, a Government of the Left, to make when it realised what Hitler's of this alliance what the League never was and never could be-a It broke with its own past by Co-operative Union, in plain words joining the League, and conclud- a Federation, that would aim, by ing an alliance with the capitalist planning on an international scale,

suppose that we can domesticate the Fascist Dictatorships by offer-But it is not merely vague sus- ing to share economic advantages

They aim solely at the hagran-

Fronch will come to Russia wid. If or a ink to discuss their entry into the last attacked as the will come any International Stouping formthis magician over its imagination must weaken.

"Of what use now," Germans will begin to ask, "are the guns?" And they will call for butter. When power no longer intoxicates, barrack life will become not only

Then, if we have managed our He did not mention them more to misunderstand what they are, propaganda advoitly, and built our

Those who indulge in these That would be the ideal day-dreams of appeasement are strategy. With skill and patience apt to forget that Japan is still de- and an iron will it might end by stroying China, that the Fuehrer liberating Europe without war. and Duce hold down the Czechs But I should deceive the reader if and the Spaniards, and, above I led him to suppose that the preall, that the German workers are sent rulers of Britain or France are likely to pursue it.

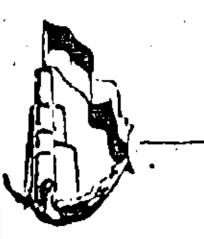
The hopeful strategy is to build They have, disastrously late, Then, as the years go by without Fascism is not yet for them the -the dramatic successes that have enemy.

(World Copyright Reserved)









DANCING NIGHTLY

(EXCEPTING MONDAYB & TUESDAYS)

ON A PERFECT DANCE FLOOR _IN THE-RESTAURANT **EXTENSION**

UNRIVALLED BATHING FACILITIES

CABINES DE LUXE

(providing accommodation for 12 persons) Sundays & Holidays \$10.00 per day maximum Other days \$ 5.00 per day maximum Prepaid Reservations for Sundays and holidays effective at the Hongkong or Peninsula Hotel Reception Offices.

PRIVATE COMPARTMENTS (maximum accommodation for 2 adults & 2 children) \$1.00 per day

RESTAURANT

BAR BASQUE



Freshly imported from ENGLAND in three strengths:

MEDIUM STRENGTH Blue Label

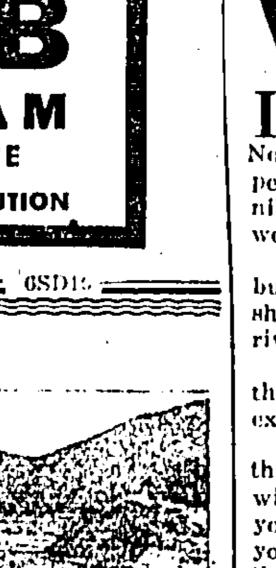
FULL STRENGTH Chocolate Label

Obtainable in 2, 4 and 8 oz. Vacuum-packed Tina.

Yellow Label

MILD STRENGTH

Wills's



Practice

MEDIUM STRENGTH

Filling fountain-pens at post- Reasoning offices is a common practice. Well, it cost only a fraction of a penny,

What do YOU steal? Now don't exclaim indignantly, "I never steal." Think a moment. Do you, for instance, furnish the home with office pens and pencils?

Do YOU

so easy to say: "Oh, take this, shillingsworth of stamps? No, really; I can get another." Or, I met a retired business man re- Another acquaintance, when he this room without having satisfied perhaps, it is "This needs a new cently who boasted that he did has a meal on the train, fills his a reception clerk at the entrance. worth buying a box."

Do you travel first-class with a without any ticket at all? When ASKS you take a bus, do you go past your fare stage and say it's not don't thieving, just commonsense?

I saw this happen yesterday. A man I know by sight got up to alight just as the bus left the ous as he thinks he is. It happen- Did you ever sit twice through stage at which his ticket expired, ed like this, knew, of course, that the bus those paving stones attracted him. out? Yet they may have last the would be at his "stop" before it So he transferred two of them money of a patron turned away. to jump off.

A Common

you say. But wouldn't you explode man who always brings home the if the girl behind the counter soups from his hotel bedroom. I worked once for a distinguish-

TF somebody wants a pencil, it's charged you one and a penny for a cakes for the next person, any reception room for visitors and

Do you clean the car, or water wholesale terms intended solely him a thief. the garden, without paying the for the staff. But I have discover- "If I put thirty lumps of sugar conspicuous."

to the exit, and stood on the step and in the early stages paving ticket and the management is un- to the dim light in the bedrooms. with a wistful expression, "dis-stones were deposited at various likely to spot you. But wouldn't tressed" because the bus going parts. Now my business friend has you think it an outrage if they too quickly for him to alight. He lately been making a rockery, and charged you against as you went

could slow down enough for him to his back garden. He found a Why not keep the tennis balls neighbour doing the same thing, that come over from next door? They helped each other to carry The'll come in handy for knocking of it, he'd argue. True he always

Strange

I also know a very generous Room Thefts "They'll have to put out fresh ed publisher. He planned a fine

nib. I'll bring a few home; not none of these tricks. He had never pocket with lump sugar, saying, "I So all who waited there were peoeven used office stamps and sta- could munch it all day!" He could ple of some importance, Or blotting paper. Such a hore tionery for personal correspon- smoke all day—yet he doesn't steal. Armchairs were provided, and buying odd sheets from a local dence. I didn't think to ask, but cigarettes! Somehow, that would tables which boro the latest publishop, Carbon paper, too, often ar- perhaps he could claim never to be more conspicuous. Yet he would cations of the film. They were not rives ome in the same way. have secured for friends special be most indignant if you called popular novels, but serious, non-

> ed that this chap is not as virtu- in my coffee they couldn't stop. There was no exit from that upon normal appetites.

Many folk, of more than com-Devon fortable income, never dream of self on his integrity He even redence, even for bills.

branded!

Reception

way," he says. Strange reasoning, clients. It was impossible to enter

fiction books; expensive, weighty,

me," he'd say. True, but it's also room without re-passing the alert true that real charges are based clerk. Even so, books were stolen every day.

writing a letter at home. Club sta- minds a waiter who has charged tionery is used for all correspon- him too little of the mistake. His one economy is hotels.

He makes no complaint against a cinema programme? After all, the restricted fare and meagre ac-Then he made his way gradually Our road was up the other day, there's nothing about it on the commodation, but he does object

In his travelling case he always keeps a very high-powered bulb. This he substitutes for the modest consumption 30 or 40-watt bulb

Stealing electricity? Not a bit nbout on the beach, unless, of removes his bulb before he goes course, they're conspicuously down to breakfast each morning, but that, of course, is-well, in case the chambermaid should get to know about his little idea.

(Copyright Reserved)

Candidus Says

Young Generation Thinks Too Much Of Safety First

L Dictators, that they make no young to take part in the Great ing them is or will be an easy one, this difference between the characlians, naturally an easy-going and member the anxiety of the war tolerant people, to live dangerous- and the younger generation is inly; Hitler wants the youth of Ger- fluenced only by the disillusionmany to scorn delights and live ment which came with the peace. laborious days in order that they . It is often said that only a gen-

You get nothing out of this but if it be true that there are giving anything only postpone dangers. How are we to explain the day of payment, for they grow that? soft in the process and fall an casy prey later.

WARNING AND REBUKE

The doctrine as it is applied by the Dictators blows like a bitter east wind through the world, but one wish that it was directed towards better purposes than turn- of a terrible but great adventure. ing the world upside down.

At the same time, it is a warning and perhaps a rebuke to the democracies. -If-the-unfree-countries-nre-will-

ing to strain themselves by overwork and under-feeding for the lust of power, how much readier countries which have the liberty of choice should be to deny themselves present ease in order to preserve their liberties and confirm their happier ways of life. A friendly but critical corres

pondent holds up for our imitation the German teaching that youth has its duties to the State as well as its privileges. "On human, moral and rational

grounds," he writes, "It is high time that we put our own house in order," and adds that it is mosthave dodged enlisting.

PUZZLING CONTRAST

cruits of thirty and over; the to mark and remedy. shortage is in those about twenty, The State, after all, is only the this shortage is evidence of some- pose it. thing wrong in their moral.

that I am pussled by this alleged their heritage. contrast botween the character of the twenties and thirties.

THERE is this to be said for the Even the thirty-fives were too pretence to their people that the War which ended more than path along which they are lead- twenty years ago; and if there is Nearly every speech by Musso- ter of the two age-classes, it can lini is an exhortation to the Ita- only be because older men re-

may, grow into hard men capable cration which has not known war of fighting Germany's battles. . will willingly engage in another. world, his doctrine seems to be, more "slackers" among the young except what you give to it from men, those who know more of the yourself; even those who seem last war are more alive to their to get the good things without duty to the State in its present

STRONGER HOLD

The only rational explanation is that the younger men have been subjected to the full force of the reaction that followed the war. To men who are thirty to thirtythere is enough truth in it to make five now the war is still seen through the boyish recollections

> The younger men now (if we may take it as a fact that it is they who are hanging back) have lived all their lives in the delusion that the battle for liberty had been finally won, that no further effort would be necessary, and that the new generation had a right to the quiet life for which their inthers had fought. It is undoubtedly the fact that

"safety first" has a stronger hold on the rising generation than on the older men whose lives overlapped into the last war; you see it not in public affairs, but in their choice of a career for themselves. The first instinct is to play for

safety. The State is conceived as an earthly providence which gives ninepence for fourpence and ly the youth of military age who guarantees its citizens against the risks of life. I do not believe in the converse

doctrine of strength through suffering, but if there is substance There is apparently statistical in these criticisms of the rising confirmation of that view. The generation, undoubtedly it is a Territorials have no lack of re- weakness that we should do well

and my correspondent thinks that sum of the individuals that com-It can give no more than it re-

I am not disposed to question ceives, and it is the duty of everyhis contention that they will bene- one to give everything that lies in fit morally and physically by com- his power in order that all may pursory training, but I confess preserve and, if possible, improve World Copyright Strictly

***** HOTEL**** lce House Street

CENTRE OF TOWN UNRIVALLED TABLE **MODERATE CHARGES**

Telephone 26664

Will Bring You ENERGY



ply drives away that old tired, list-"good-for-Almost instantly it weary body "shocklife and cenergy" See, now. how duick-Yeast-Vite can

Yeast-Vita sim-

FREEDOM



If your meals are a let Yeast-Instead o Yeast-Vite gives you keen Appetite, sound Digestion, per feet Food Relishi Yeast-Vite also

SOUND SLEEP!



Take two Yeast-Vite Tablets before you go to bed and enjoy freedom from those awful nerve-racking hours of restless turmoill

Get Added Pep and Life



From All Chemists & Stores Bole Agente. Gilman & Co.; Ltd., Hong Kong.

Efficient and Secure

CHINA PROVIDENT

LOAN & MORTGAGE

油茶

Summer Brew

BAGGAGE TRANSFERS

Flower Brand DANTS

MANUFACTURED BY
THE CHINA PAINT MFG. CO., LTD.

are Highly Decorative

Protective & Reliable

Telephone

27761

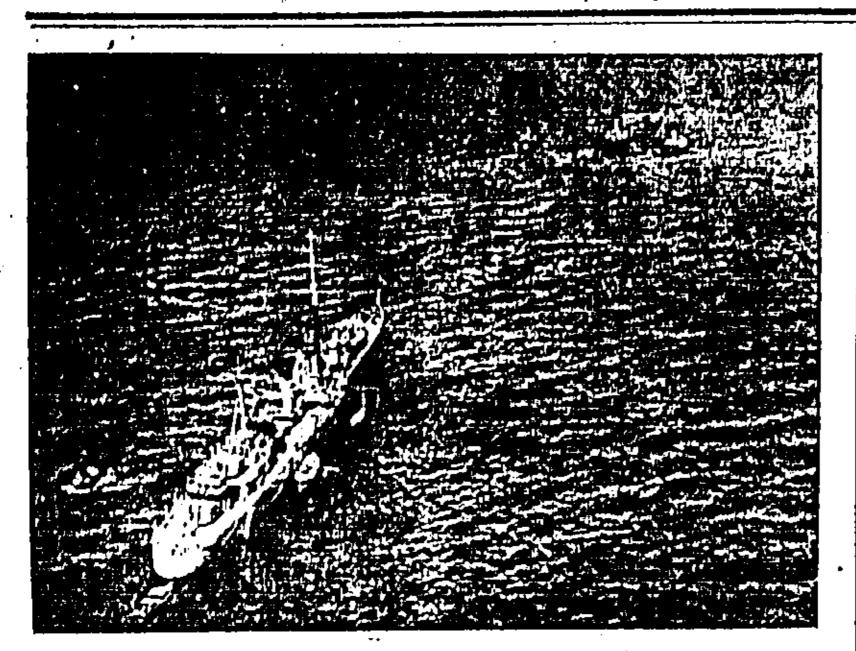
to Engage our Service. .

脚.鹿頸長

油噴

DRINK

Giraffe Brand SPAN



SUBMARINE DRAMA.—Three salvage tugs (in top right hand corner) endeavouring to pull B.M.S. Thetis free, while a cruiser stands by to render any aid necessary.

WHITE ANT EXTERMINATORS

Examination of property for White Anta FREE OF CHARGE

All our work is under the direct control and supervision of a European technician.

Write or Phone MUTUAL TRADING COMPANY

General Managers

BRITANNIC TERMITE COMPANY (HONG RONG) Room 314, Exchange Bldg. (3rd Floor) Telephone 20652



THE HONG KONG

PENINSULA HOTEL: HONG KONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL:

SHANGHAI

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL, HOTELS.

LIMITED

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Pelping.



THE GLOUCESTER HOTEL

Two points of attraction: SERVICE and QUALITY

AIR—CONDITIONED TEA and COCKTAIL LOUNGE

where an attractive COLD BUFFET is served

between 12 and 2 p.m.

A CONTINENTAL ORCHESTRA

specially featured in a classical programme

during tiffin hours in the

8th FLOOR RESTAURANT

PRODIGIOUS OUTPUT IN BRITAIN

PRODUCTION AT EXPRESS SPEED

London, Yesterday.

MINISTRY

in London.

OF SUPPLY

London, Yesterday.

Its staff of several hundreds is

They will occupy the upper

round to the North Downs above

NEW JOB

It is understood that Dr. A.

E. Morgan, who has been in charge.

licine the National Service cam-

Our Own Correspondent.

London, Yesterday.

GOVERNMENT

on a bigger scale this year.

PROPAGANDA

The usual Summer political campaign in support

of the "National" Government appears to be

ed the fact that a General Election is not now

Guildford to the south-west.

new Adelphi Building.

Although an air of intense secrecy surrounds British armaments production, not only in the press but in Ministers' speeches, there is every reason to believe that Britain is far exceeding the most optimistic hopes in this line. While the peak of organised production has not

yet quite been reached, the output of the country's armament works is prodigious.

Planes, tanks, ships, guns and [nunitions are being turned out at express speed.

Noteworthy is the supply of the new Bren machineguns to the Territorial battalions.

NO LONGER A CURIO Even now, whoreas a few months lago a Bren gun was an army curio, and treated as such, the Territorial infantry is already supplied with one Bren to every six men.

That means roughly between six and seven hundred Brens per bat- it gets down to functioning protallon.

The Air Ministry, meanwhile, perly, is going to be one of the remains "mum" when approached for aircraft production figures, but the figure of 750 planes month is a conservative estimate. -Our Own Correspondent,

COMPULSORY **VOTING AGITATION**

London, Yesterday.

The recent agitation for some Government is paying for this upsort of compulsory voting at elec- I to-date accommodation .- Our Own tions has been revived in the past! Correspondent. few days.

Two members of Paliament are now considering fresh ways of making all voters take their legislative responsibilities seriously. One of them, a member of the House of Lords, is wondering how to be able to exercise any legis-lative responsibilities at all. by the Ministry of Labour to pub-

lative responsibilities at all. The M. P. is Sir Frank Sanderson, who formerly sat for Darwen paign, is shortly to take on a new but now represents Ealing, He job. wants voting to be compulsory.

one of the 61 Irish Peers who are Durham and Tyneside, where he utterly disfranchised. He would like something done about it.— Our Own Correspondent.

AVIATION

London, Yesterday. There is going to be a new rumpus over civilian aviation soon, it is reported to-day.

A new attack will be led by Mr. W. E. Perkins, M. P. for Stroud, whose onslaught last year on the backward condition of the industry led to the setting up of the Cadman Commission of Injury. the recommodations of which were later accepted by the Government.

Mr. Perkins and other air au- Party managers are not likely to have overlookthorities are perturbed it is understood, by the relapse into comparativo apathy of civil aviation policy generally and lack of stimulus in high quarters.—Our Own Much depends on the degree of settlement attain-Correspondent.

NEW AIR STAFF TALKS LIKELY

London, Yesterday, Recent events which foreshadow the creation of a unified Italo-German air command may lead to new conversations between the British, French and Polish air Staffs.

One topic which is already being discussed unofficially is the establishment of depots for Allied aircraft in Western Poland .- Our Own Correspondent,

Britain Wants

London, Yesterday.

get details of the Amerito be accommodated in the Brand | can diving bell which was used so successfully floors, with view over the whole in the rescue of the men of South London and a scenic from the Blackheath to the south-east,

The system is one with which the Admiralty salvage experts It is not known what rent the carried out a large number of experiments in the early days of submarines without solving the problem of inter-communication between the bell and the sub-

> In theory the method is perfeetly clear, but the practical working out of the details beats them .- Our Own Correspondent.

DRIVE

London, Yesterday. . Intensification of the A.R.P. in-The new campaign will seek to

This is that of Dictrict Com-structional and publicity drive The Peer is Lord Dillon. He is missioner for the Special Area for throughout the country is planned. will succeed the present Commis- correct the attitude of apathy sioner, Mr. Colin Forbes Adam .- | among considerable sections of the public.—Our Own Correspondent.

London, Yesterday.

American The Ministry of Supply, when Secret luckiest Government Departments | RITISH

submarine experts are keen to

submarine background of some 40 miles from Squalus.

marine.

SPARKLING TEETH-The pride of every woman



General Weakness and Weakness during Pregnancy, Nervous Irritability, Infectious Diseases,

Weak Teeth, Skin Troubles, Anaemia, Feminine

Complaints

-Kalsana romoves all these troubles in anamazingly short time.

Bad tooth mean had health. Weak and yellowish teeth and bleeding gums are signs of tooth decay, which affects your whole bodily health. Brushing the teeth and washing the mouth alone cannot remove the cause. That lies much deeper and is due to a lack of vital minerals. You must strengthen your teeth from within by giving them the right food - an ahundance of vital minerale.

Kalzana contains calcium, the very substance of which your teeth are made - and contains it in a form which your blood and tissues can easily assimilate, so that not only your teeth are kept sound, but your skin remains fresh and healthy.

Just before a baby comes and during nutsing, Kalzana is essential to prevent tooth decay and weakness and to make suro that baby will have strong bonce and sound tooth.

At all Chemists and Stores

far off, and may come sooner than some people think. ed in the international situation.

there is evidence of active pre- Government may, if European ten-

politics in the open air.

AFTER OCTOBER 15 An exceptionally large number

of meetings have been arranged. The "Yorkshire Post," which is connected with Mr. Anthony Eden and is usually well informed, says: "It has been known for some time that Government party head-

quarters have been basing their plans on the assumption that a General Election will be held in November. "Such an assumption cannot, in these difficult days, be rigid. "But it is now clear that all the

leading parties expect that the Government will appeal to the country in the 'Autumn."

mean after October 15, when the ments are being made for the innew voting register, comes into stallation of beds in Government

In the rival political camps rule out the possibility that the sion continues for many more More than ever throughout the months, introduce a Bill to pronext few months, the Government long the life of the Government campaign will take the form of beyond the normal span of five

> The Bill would be introduced, if at all, this year or at the beginning of next year.

The suggestion is that power would be taken to extend the term of office by one year.—Our Own Correspondent.

CIVIL SERVICE TO SLEEP IN COMFORT

London, Yesterday. It was officially admitted in "In the Autumn" is taken to Whitehall yesterday that arrange-

offices in the event of war.

THE MINIBAL FOOD FOR BETTER HEALAN

NEW HILL Officials who live close by will in DINNER DANCES EVERY NIGHT EXCEPT SUNDAYS Meanwhile, from an influential be expected to billet colleagues? Labour source, it is learned that who live some distance out of Recommendation of the commence Opposition circles do not entirely town.-Qur Own Correspondent.



Geo. Pio-Ulski's String Quintette

DURING SUNDAY TIFFINS

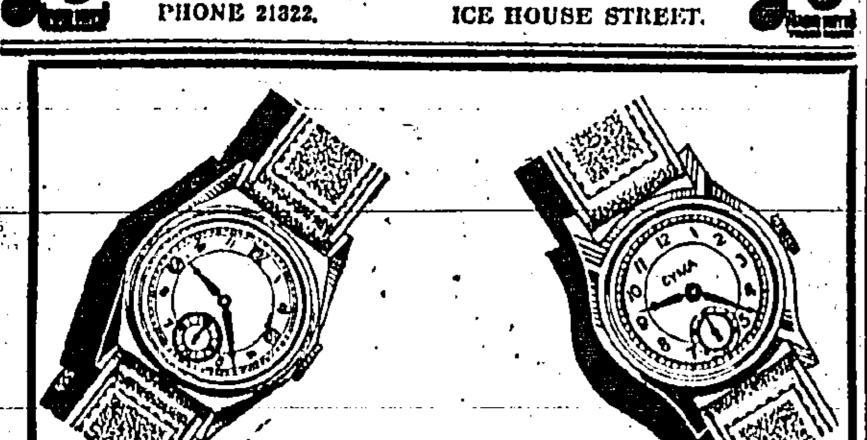
1 p.m. to 2.30 p.m.

A la Carte & Table d'Hote

THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

Columbia

The R	
WARREN	A VARIETY PROGRAMME
FB	2173-Jeepers Creepers Fred Feibel quartet with Organ,
1	I go for that.
FB	2143—Umbrella man
FB	2147—Wedding day (Grieg)
	Papillon. Distilion.
FB	2148-El Relicaria Tollefsen. Accordeon.
1213	Invitation to the waltz.
Ł D	2149—You're mine John MacHugh. I'll walk beside you.
FB	2152—They say Les Allen
	I shall always remember you smiling.
FB	2153-Nine pins in the sky Mantovani and orch
****	Romany-Tango.
F 13	2133-Great Waltz-Selection Louis Levy & orch
1. 13	2131—Island of Maul Hula
FB	2144-Wedding of the rose Albert Sandler & orch
	Dubarry, I give my heart.
FB	2166—Frankle and Johnnie Six Swingers
da D	Where is Alexander.
1713	1851-Let's dream in the moonlight Dorothy Lamour I go for that.
	THE ANDERSON MUSIC



CO., LTD.

CYMA

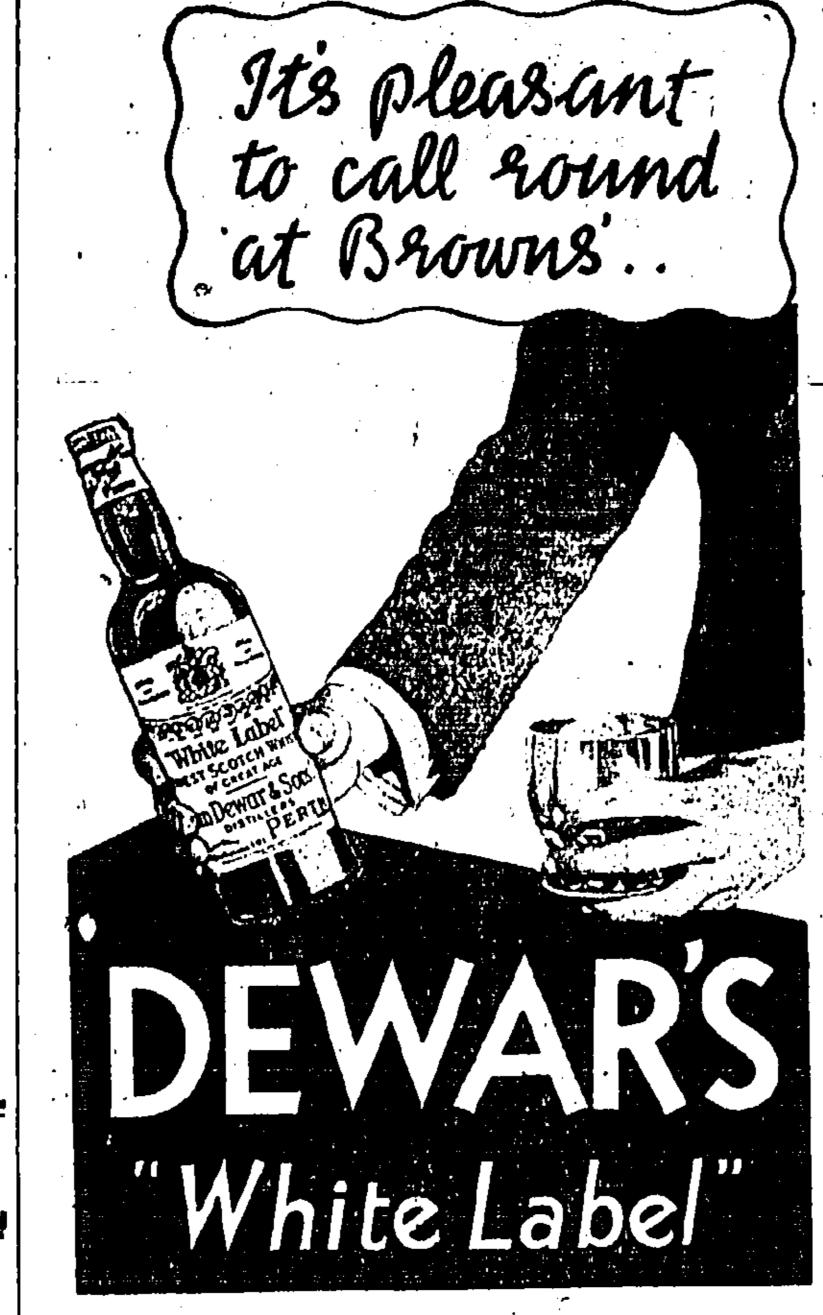
The Watch Of World-wide Leadership

Compare its quality with its cost and you will realise that only the powerful, technical equipment of the CYMA -organisation can offer you a CYMA-quality at a CYMA-price!

TIME ALL THE TIME

Ask for the newly armodels in gold. and stainless steel at all leading stores and dealers.





Sole Agents: ---

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. TEL. 20616 WINE DEPT.

The Wong Rong Sundan Perald

HONG KONG, SUNDAY, JUNE 18, 1939.

BLOODLESS WAR

THE present world war, which has been waging now for five well-manned since April I and are confident that with the help astic about Germany. years" - such was an expression used recently by a dis- the building of the peace front of Germany a great Hungarian In Belgium, pessimism is rife; tinguished soldier, General Sir Henry Karslake. He did not is being pursued with deter- Empire, even bigger than the in few countries is there such amplify his meaning, but it was clear that he was not re- mination, though probably not one before the War, could be est pessimism. The people fear that ferring merely to Ethiopia, China and Spain, the countries fast enough to satisfy every-tablished. The older genera-Belgium will inevitably become where actual fighting has taken place, but to a much larger body. field of operations where conquests have been achieved in The German remains the most with a bitter smile its fear that conflict. Unfortunately, intersome cases without firing a shot.

If an army appears in the field and the army of the other side re- A small minority of about become a battlefield. treats before it, that is an operation of war. If in consequence of this parade of force, a country is occupied and made subject, that is conquest. If to skillful disposal superior force is added skillful diplomacy or propaganda which divides possible opponents and makes them fear resistance, that must be regarded as part of the strategy employed by military leaders.

The object of war is to obtain certain objectives by force. If the conquest is achieved without bloodshed, so much the better for the conqueror; but the warlike character of his action is not altered. Austria, Czecho-Slovakia and Albania may be regarded as incidents in a larger operation of bloodless war, in which some governments are manoeuvring for position so that they may find themselves at each move still more strongly placed for new (bloodless) conquests. The other side, of course, may call "check-mate," and the strategem may be frustrated.

No doubt it would be a blessing to humanity, if wars must be tack, would deep shelters, or would from deep shelters. fought, that they should be fought without killing. But the prospect that such skirmishing may at any moment turn into give really high-grade protection to fluence, a flowing together parties like Professor Haldane, real slaughter is always present. Therefore, it is all the more | you and me? important that everyone should appreciate what is happening, and understand that the heaping up of armaments, the drilling of men, the measuring of huge forces and all the paraphernalia of war preparation are a part of the war operation, to make up their mind. For whe- is a flocking together of many in- dent of the A. E. U., Mr. D. N. and that while they go on there is no peace.

If we realise that the present state of affairs is itself war, we are in a better position for approaching the problem of pacification. The first task of the peacemaker is to end the present war and lay plans for a treaty of peace.

ROYAL HOMECOMING

Their Majesties the King and Queen are on their way home, where | The following five conclusions, cate it, though they much prefer a reception as enthusiastic as any they received in the New for what they are worth, are what to distract it. World awaits them.

It has been an historic and successful tour of two people who investigation may, of course, lead protection. Any public agitation, bear, in so high a spirit, a responsibility unparalleled in the me to abandon, to modify or to particularly any Press agitaworld. These has been pomp, but no hauteur; poise with expand them:-pleasantness, the dignity of utter seriousness. These were the qualities which impressed Americans both in Canada and the United States. It is probable that no Royalty have ever won the hearts of the American Continent as did our King shelters is a technical question. and Queen; probable, too, that no other rulers could have done so.

We have been shown that America has appreciated a King and Queen who are both sweet and unassuming but quietly strong. America has liked our rulers with their love of home, their sense of loyalty and their fund of ideals. These are the qualities that make a people great, whether in Britain, the Dominions or the United States. In that fact is the strongest tie of Empire.

It is not merely in the person of the King that the Empire has its living head but also in the common tradition of fair play and devotion to duty that the far-flung members of the Commonwealth - whether Canada, South Africa or Australia speak the common language of the Mother Country.

These are qualities that the not merely, Britain and Canada but public is asked to take part are been the only one, that he had been no means, The second building that make Britain. America and the whole world kin.

There is a great deal of war-weariness in Europe to-day. This may appear astonishing those who

ians and Czechs were the first

casualties, some with a large

number of people killed. others

with a comparatively small num-

ber of dead and injured.

EUROPE TO-DAY IS WEARY OF WAR

that war has not 3,000,000 organised Nazis, in powerful movement and Musdeclared anywhere in good jobs and of happy disposisional solini's prestige is still high. Europe so far. The fact, is tions, keeps the remainder of 77,- But the pro-German policy has however, that Europe is as war- 000,000 in order. Real deterio- been very unpopular. There is weary as if we had three years ration in quality of goods and much gossip about Mussolini's of world war behind us. This food set in only about 18 months prestige is still high. But the does not mean to say that the ago and we know that the Ger- pro-German policy has been threat of a real world war has mans stood the test as long passed; it does mean that there four years before they started much gossip about Mussolini's is a greater interest in work, in grumbling. The most popular nerves being at breaking point, the soil and in the welfare of man in Germany is still Cham- and of conflicts between him and the family than in war news, berlain, the second is Hitler, but Ciano. Among the men-in-the Furthermore, the moves of the the latter's lieutenants are now street a conflict with Britain is Dictators and the slow counter- almost openly criticised. moves of the Democratic Powers Austria, after 15 months of question; at worst, Italy will

have in fact produced an atmos- Nazi rule, still remains a dis- remain neutral if Germany goes phere of camouflaged warfare tinetly separate entity. The to war, in which the Spaniards. Alban-

"MERCURY"

The war has been on relent-cities are overrun with visitors lessly and ruthlessly, for years, from the Reich and the number ponents; the western part would The new ideological differences of Austrian officials is dwindlin Europe have turned out to be ing. The Catholic Churches in the Croats would want to be innothing but modern camouflage Austria are fuller than ever dependent like the Slovaks, the behind which the old territorial and the joke is that Cardinal Bulgarians would chop off a bit problems are being reviewed for Innitzer supported the Nazi con- in the East, the Hungarians a the new struggle. For years quest of Austria because Europe has been the centre of foresaw that the anti-religious ever, it is no secret that France this new warfare and it causes pressure from Berlin little surprise if the time of benefit the Churches.

er Fébruary-March or August- co-operates with the Hacha cli-September, as has been shown in que of remaining Czech officials, In France, there has been a most actions of the Axis and is contradicted every day by the revolution during the past six Gestapo, which maintains a sep-months. It has been forced by even during the Great War. Now that the first danger arate administration and finan- Mussolini and Hitler. France's period is past, people expect a ces the Czech Fascist Party. The Mussolini and Hitler. France's month or so of comparative talk of the day is that the idea recovery is little short of a mircalmness and they are turning of a Protectorate is a failure and acle. There are no strikes, no their attention to private or soon the Bohemian and Mora-anti-Russians, no pro-Germans. business problems which were vian province will lose its iden- The country is one vast work-. neglected during the days and tity and will be absorbed in the shop, carrying on with firmness weeks when all hung on every Reich. Hitler, it is said, has no and determination. They look word in the newspapers or over further interest in the territory grimly forward to a big crisis in the radio. Often, such com- now that the gold and arms have the autumn, but they are ready parative calmness is conducive been taken away.

to dangerous outbreaks; the In Hungary, after the elec- trying to work up disunity in Axis must hit out when the tion, which it is said was orderother side least expects trouble, ed by Hitler, the position has appreciable results, because the But anti-aircraft defences in not been clarified at all. The example of the Saar is too near France and Britain have been young people are war-mad and for the Alsatians to be enthusi-well-manned since April I and and are war-mad and for the Alsatians to be enthusi-

tion is war-weary and indicates a battlefield again in case of disciplined citizen in the world, in case of war. Hungary will nal disunity contributes largely

In Italy, there is 'no mystery about the feelings of the Italian people. Fascism is still s

popular and very unpopular. There is regarded as being out of the

In Yugo-Slavia, the policy of the Regents and the Government is neutrality at all costs. Any conflict would break the country into its pre-War combe taken by Germany and Italy. he large slice in the North. Howwould and her Army remains the most admired thing in Belgrade. The year has brought about some In Czecho-Slovakia complete of the facts about Yugo-Slavia's turn in international events, confusion reigns. The adminis- position in the international The best time for action is eith- tration of the Protector, which field.

to face it. Nazi agents are now Alsace, but so far without any

to this pessimism.

Battle Of Ideas: by Geoffrey Pyke

Deep Shelters, Or Survival Of The

TATHAT is the case against VV deep shelters? Is it impressive? Are the points technical and difficult for laymen to grasp? Are the arguments for and against so nicely balanced, so convincing, so tricky that an ordinary man would be inclined to leave the matter in importent despair?

they not, do the trick? Would they 4. There is a syndrome, a con- the company, not of prejudiced

evacuated or not turns - doesn't on the issue of deep shelters.

my spare time to the search for the appears on the surface and than powerful men. case against deep shelters. I have most people imagine. listened, I have read, and I have 5. Nevertheless, they are frightdone my best to keep my mind ened of public opinion. They are both receptive and scrutinous.

I have arrived at so far., Further They reckon to have at least one

1. The ordinary man and woman last long. will make a mistake — a suicidal mistake—if they allow themselves to believe that the question of deep shelters may one day throw some-

members of the Government and Samuel Hoare to the wolves. Un- In a photograph of a shelter you might call the managing fringe were British welves and had there underground buildings. openly. They admit also that selves.

Richest!

They frankly admit that in some cases the sole purpose of the campaigns for these so-called precautions is to give you the impression that the Government is doing somethings effective and is to distract To come down to the final brass public anxiety and agitation away

of a remarkable variety of F. R. S., Messrs. Tecton, the ar-That is the point about which I capitalist forces to resist deep shel- chitects responsible for the Finsbelieve the ordinary man, and still ters. This opposition is not the bury scheme, the Councillors of more the ordinary woman, wants result of conscious conspiracy. It Finsbury, Mr. Jack Little, presither you ought to let your child be terests whose existence is at stake Pritt, K. C., M. P., Dr. Joseph

prepared to do a good deal to pla-

I think the forces opposing deep thing to the welves, should the wel- over some of the beautiful gardens 2. The arguments put forward ves look florce enough and likely and house of the rich on appointed against deep shelters have no sub- to stand the pace. They may even days. stance in them, and, in my opinion, one day throw them Anderson. The owners of the underground the pursuers.

conversation among themselves were hard pressed they threw Sir in the survival of the richest.

unfairly treated So Abyaninia was for the servanta

and the League were sacrificed and Sir Samuel, though not back as Foreign Secretary (that position is being occupied jointly by Sir Horace Wilson and Mr. Chamberlain), is now Home Secretary and once again a member of the Inner Cabinet which directs foreign

In saying that the case for deep shelters is overwhelming, I am in Needham, of Cambridge, Mr. W. J. it?- on whether it is possible for I believe the forces lined up Brown, of the C.S.C.A., and others protection to be provided here in to oppose deep shelters are more who may be suspected of being London and in other big cities. massive, more cohesive and more mere democratic scum, but of 40 or For some weeks I have devoted integrated with one another than 50 of England's richest and most

They have not waited for further technical investigation. To them Hailey Reports, White Papers, mean nothing. They don't believe (as you may have heard the more loquacious of them say) in talk. Action is their line. And so it is.

These men have already built tion, is not, they calculate, likely to deep shelters for themselves and their families. You won't flid much about these shelters in the Press. Nor will you be able to go. over these shelters like you can go

are dishonest and intellectually con- should that be necessary to distract homes of England do not talk. They believe it best for living men 8, I am satisfied that in private Once upon a time when they to tell no tales. They believe also

the Civil Servants responsible for fortunately the wolves were dis- which appeared so long as two A. R. P. and people within what tracted. Unfortunately, too, they years ago there were shown two of capitalism, are admitting this fore been trained to behave them- were separated by a fairly long tunnel. "Why." I asked, many of the Air Raid Precautions They sat round Sir Sam and told buildings and why the long tunnel? in which with much publicity the him that he ought not to have Is it to separate the sexes?" By

NOTICE OF REMOVAL OF PREMISES

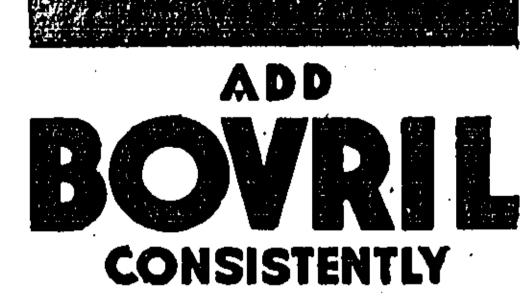
Owing to the reconstruction of our present offices we have removed, temporarily, to 2nd floor, Queen's Building, Connaught Road. We are situated above Thos. Cook's, and the correct lift is the one nearest the water-front entrance of Queen's Building'

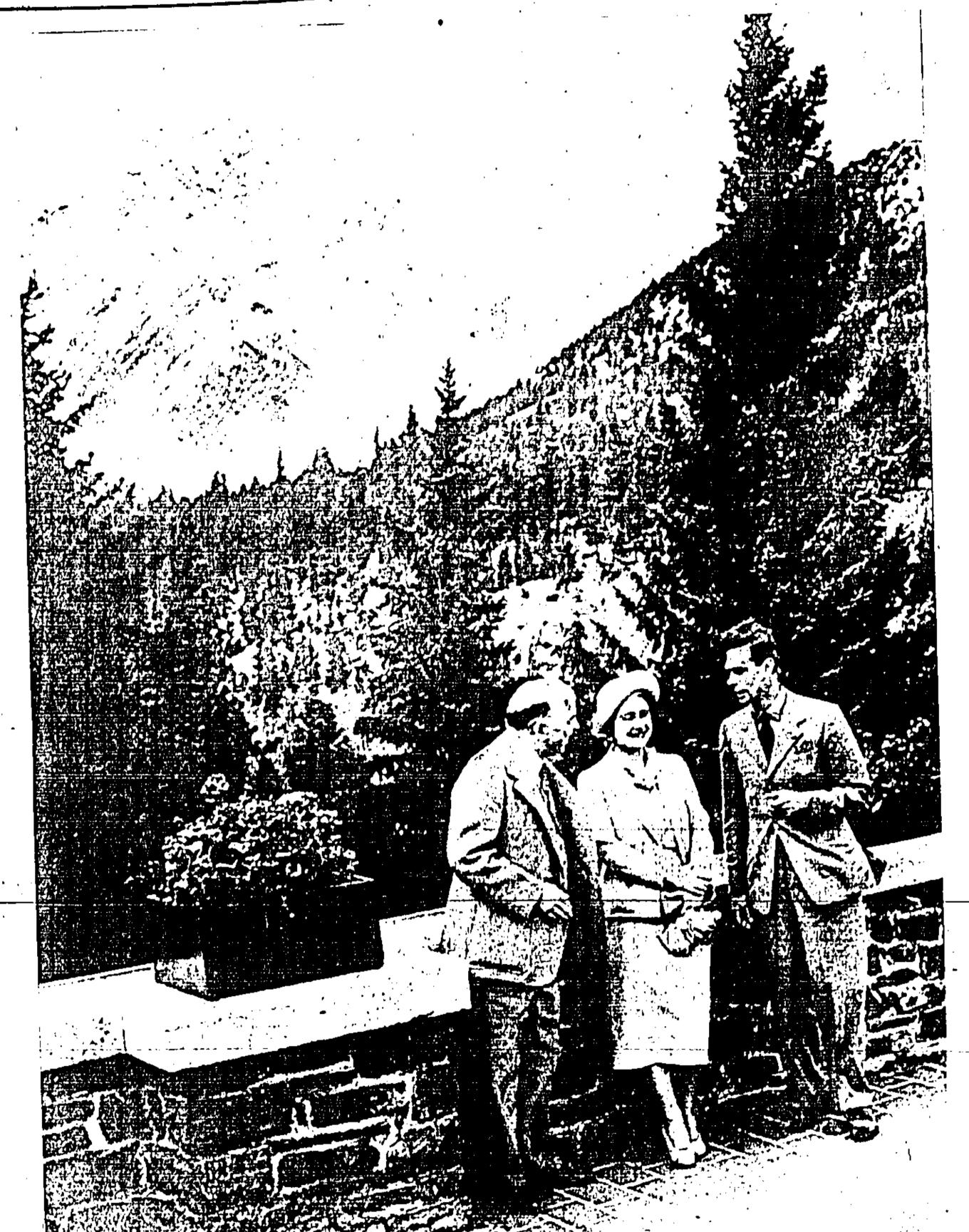
The OFFICE APPLIANCE Co., Ltd.
Telephone 28607.

Sunday Herald

PICTORIAL MAGAZINE SECTION

HONG KONG, JUNE 18, 1939





THEIR MAJESTIES IN THE ROCKIES

Their Majesties, the King and Queen, are shown here with Mr. Mackenzie King, Canadian Prime Minister, on the terrace of the famous Banff Springs Hotel in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. It is here that the Royal couple enjoyed a brief rest during their Canadian tour. (Copyright, Fox).

Mac's Cafe



Picnic Essentials

Promptly

Obtained

Phone:

24801

Open daily 7.30 a.m. to 1 a.m.

INEXPENSIVE

CHOICE BREAKFASTS

TIFFINS AND DINNERS

A LA CARTE MEALS

Fresh-made cakes always available

HONGKONG HOTEL

500 CASH PRIZES

IN NEW INTERNATIONAL

ROLLEI

COMPETITION

Closing Date 31st August, 1039.

Details and entry forms from your dealer. If any difficulty please apply The Advertising and Publicity Bureau Ltd., Queen's Building, Hong Kong.



DINNER DANCES NIGHTLY

 $g_{-p,m}$, $Till_{-1}(a,m)$

There's a thrill in dancing to good music and on a perfect floor. You will enjoy every moment of the evening in the

"GRIPPS" HONG KONG HOTEL

MFG. COMPANY. 84, Queen's Road, C. Tel. 31725

Branch: 224, Des Voeux Rd., C.

Telephone: 27661

 $\rightarrow Copyright, Fox)$

At right: Gracie ricide, the popul lar Lancashire comedienne, looks cheerful despite a long illness which has kept her in a London Nursing Home for some months. When this photo was taken, Gracie was convalescing in accordance with her doctor's instructions to "take things easy,"

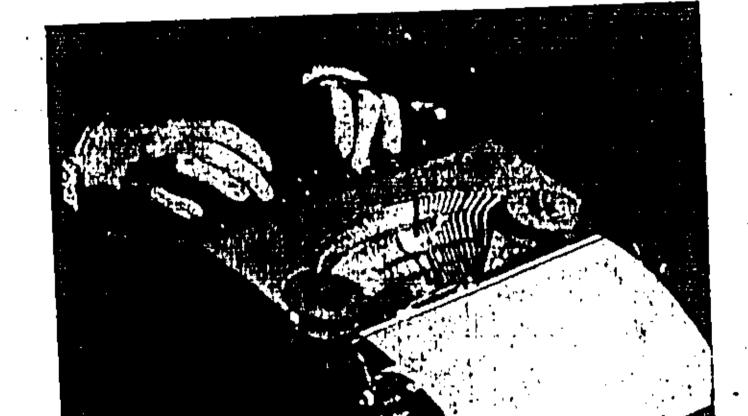




The Duke and Duchess of Kent chatting with women of the A.E.S. during a grand display held in Hyde Park on June 3rd. The London Fire Brigade and the Auxiliary Fire Service were reviewed by the Duke, and women as well as men took part in the display.



Piccadilly Circus and its environs was the scene of an extensive Air Raid Precautions exercise on June 4th, in which big explosive and gas-bomb work was carried out. In this photograph Air Raid Wardens are sounding the alarm prior to an impending raid.





So Light—can be used anywhere—at anytime and So Efficient!

EASY PAYMENT TERMS OBTAINABLE

1 1 Year's Guarantee. Free Service and Cleaning
Clainable from

Brewer's Bookshop, The China Emporium Ltd., Victoria Radio Shoppe, Kowloon. Or from the Agents: Petersen & Co., York Bldg., Chator Rd., Tel. 27922.





The Week's Photography By

PROUD father having shown me the other day the results of a number of films used solely on snupping the young hopeful, I was led to the conclusion that the snapshot element in child photography has more to be said in its favour than the "Studio picture" type. As a rule, of course, the "Studio picture" makes a child look very levely, but I have often found that the stilted pose, sometimes lacking vitality, soon becomes tiring. I remember very clearly being taken to the local studie photographer and of the unpleasant hour spent in his workroom. Contemplation to-day of the excellent (technical) results produced prompts me to silent admiration of the man's nationce and skill, but my knowledge to-day also makes me realise how much easier his task

completely forget everything around. On the other hand the expression of wonder or sérious curiosity may be well worth catching, and in all these instances the use of the miniature is most valuable.

SPACIOUSNESS IN LANDSCAPE PHOTOGRAPHS

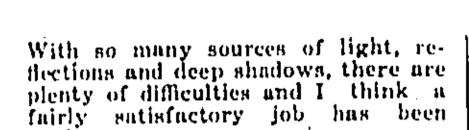
The same friend with whom I was discussing the problems of child photography was also showing me some excellent landscape pictures, and I was particularly struck by the way he had succeeded in getting an impression of spaciousness in them.

To a certain extent, it can be said that the success of a landscape representation depends upon the breadth and space that is suggested in it. One method of suggesting space is to contrast an object with another. For instance, the inclusion m'the picture of a tree in the near foreground, with a mountain behind it, will often help to give an impression of space, especially if the tone of the tree is strong whilst that of the more distant mountain is light. One is unconsciously aware that, although the picture is comparatively small, the scene shown is immense, because the tree looks large against the mountain, and the difference in tone makes it quite clear that there is a great distance between the tree and the mountain. When objects stand out in bold relief against each other, the distance between them is shown to the best advantage.

VERTICAL LINES AND RISING FRONTS

A render, new to photography, and who has acquired a second-hand plate camera, writes to ask about the purpose of the attachments which permits the lens board to be raised. Answering this I think it would be best to assume that a picture of a tall building is being taken, and to include the building's entire height. You naturally tilt the camera in order to include the upper portion of the building, and in so doing you tilt the back of the camera. Now, unless the back of the camera remains perfectly vertical there will be a convergence of vertical lines in the picture. By using the rising front on your camora you allow the camera to remain level, simply adjusting the rising front until you can see in the groundglass back that your picture will include the entire area desired. Of course, shifting the lens up or down alters the optical axis of the lens with regard to the centre of the plate, which may produce uneven illumination on it. This, as well as improper focus, may be noted on the groundglass and corrected before the picture is taken. Stopping down is helpful in this procedure, since a greater depth of field is obtained.

Turning to the prints which we publish this week, I was very interested in the technical data which accompanied the print entitled "Interior". I see, with an aperture of f/3.5 was used, the photograph having been taken at about 5.30 p.m.



"Another Day" by Mr. G. M. George has a most attractive sky, but I think the general effect would have been improved slightly by a little trimming from the bottom. I rather consider also that a viewpoint which would have permitted of the Kowloon railway tower being placed a little more to the right would have been an advantage.

I think the question of viewpoint should have received more consideration also in the third entry entitled "Docking", which provides in other respects an impressive study of a large vessel coming alongside. Mr. George should have picked a vantage point possibly a few feet above the ground, although as far as I am able to judge, a few more seconds would probably have secured an effort which would not show the top of the most cut off as it is here.

For Copies of LOCAL

appearing in this
Pictorial
apply

PHOTOGRAPHS

THE NEWSPAPER ENTERPRISE, LTD.

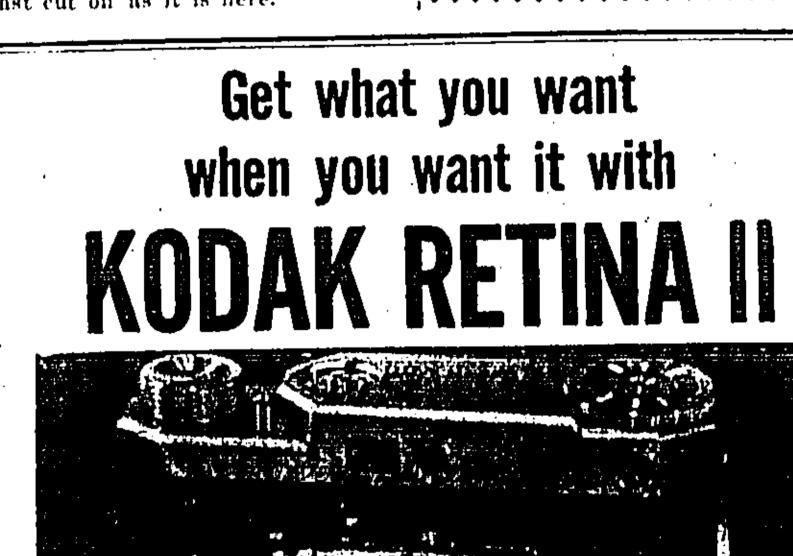
3A, Wyndham Street.



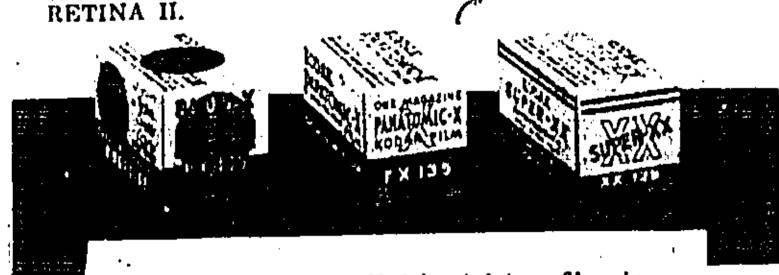
would have been had he used one of the modern miniatures.

It is very difficult to catch a child in a natural mood. Any child is inevitably put off by the unaccustomed surroundings of a studio, or by the intrusion of strange apparatus in his little world. In my own experience, and in those with whom I have discussed the problem, the miniature rarely excites attention and uncertainty. One worry, therefore,—the child's consciousness of the camera—is mastered.

An equally difficult problem arises, however, in the use of artificial lighting, and even if the number of lights is reduced to one, it absorbs the full attention of the child. This can be both a source of trouble and pleasure to the photographer. Sometimes the attraction of the light is most disturbing and, when this is the case, there is nothing else for it but to try ways and means of reestablishing contact until such time as the subject is so accustomed that it can

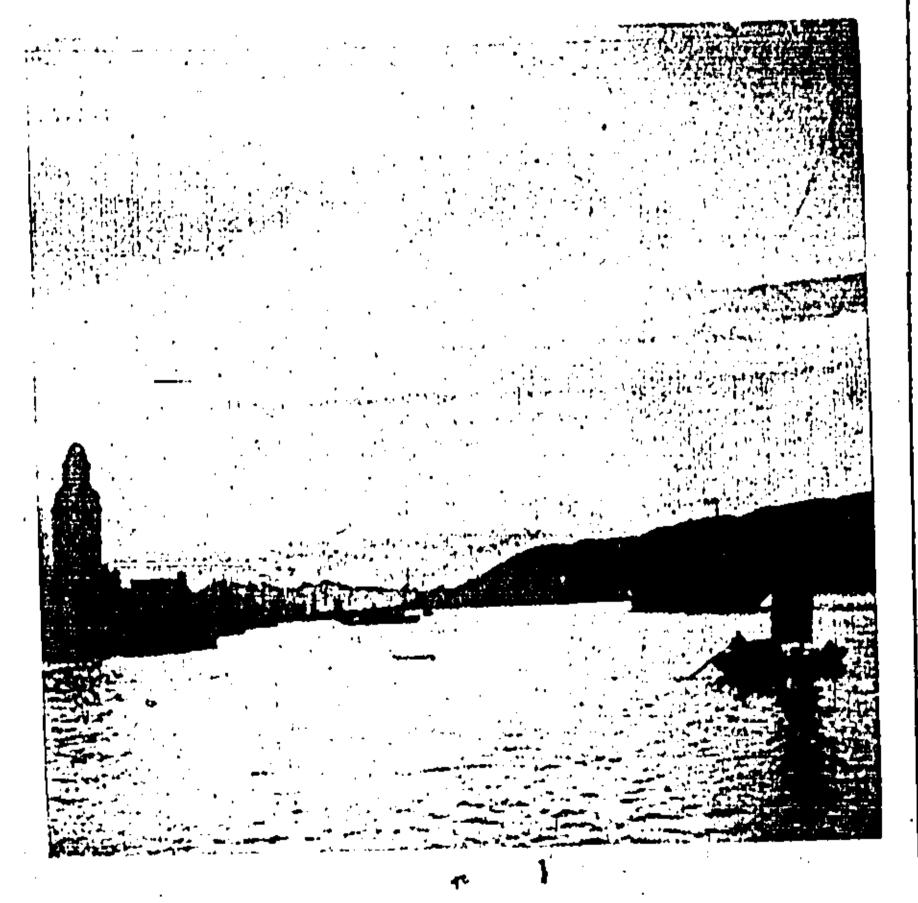


KODAK Retina II enables you to make the most of every picture-taking opportunity. With its ultra-fast lens and high-speed shutter you are master of any photographic subject. With its coupled, hairline-focusing range finder, you get critically sharp negatives that yield striking enlargements. And Kodachrome Film can be used to make gorgeous full-colour transparencies. For a truly fine yet moderately priced 35-millimeter camera ask your Kodak dealer to show you the



Try the three new Kodak miniature films in 36-exposure rolls: Plus-X (fine grain plus speed); Panatomic-X (microscopic grain); Super-XX (extreme speed with minimum grain); also Kodachrome for full-colour pictures (18-exposure rolls).

EASTMAN KODAK COMPAN
14 Queen's Road, Hong Kong.



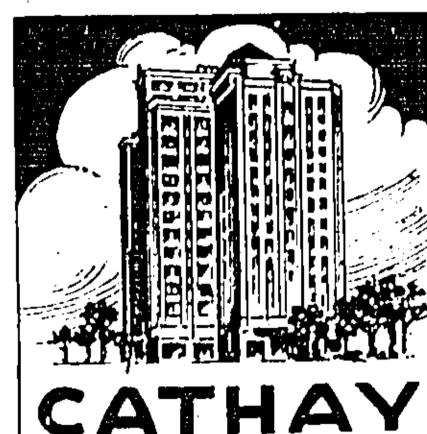
This NEW Way



SAFE (No Chemicals), EASY ODOURLESS, PAINLESS Silkymit quickly and safely removes hair from arms, legs and face. Does not encourage regrowth.

HAIR REMOVER

At All Chemists & Stores Agents Davie, Bong & Co. Hong Kong.



CATHAY MANSIONS

Modern Residential Hotel

Cable Address "CATHMAN" DELIGHTFULLY SITUATED

With Beautifully Furnished Rooms and Suites

Casering for Residential

and Transient Guette

PERMANENT RESIDENTS

All With Private Bath

ATTRACTIVE RATES TO

Men Like To Be Kept Guessing

Making foots

lovers."

I've fogotten who it was who made this wise reflection on, alas, a long dead generation of women. I say "atas" because the woman with the wit to make a man look a fool in these days is a pretty rare bird-and I don't think there are a frightful number who are

so good at keeping lovers. It is good for a man to be made to look a fool every now and then, and the more gracefully the process is accomplished the better it is for him.

In plain words-where are the flirts? Where are the coquettes? Where are the women who can do things with fans and bits of cam-

Quite so-there aren't any fans and bits of cambric, But if there were I doubt if there'd be the people to use them. The modern woman's idea of a fetching gesture is either to puff a cloud of cigarette smoke in one's face, or to shoot out a long leg showing an extra three inches or so of it.

I'd love to meet the woman who knew something about the delicate art of "attention without intention" as somebody once called flirting. Men are only too ready to do their bit of social by-play. They love to strut, to cut such a dash as they are able. But what's the good?

Learn to flirt. I beg of you, some of you girls, think again before putting on the usual turns which reflect the three commonest attitudes of modern woman to modern man.

What are they? They're summed up, to my mind, as follows (in their fields

of action): (1) The Utterly Indifferent. Symptoms. A tendency to be dull to the point of rudeness, a faintly malicious vein of repartee and, in the end, the smile of relieved gladness when some really

heaves into sight. Number 2: The "Thank You Kiss" or "Peck of Gratitude."

interesting (and interested) party



Symptoms, A sort of defensive gathering-together as the evening draws to a close. There is a tendency to sheer rather clumsily. away from any sign of love-making on the part of the man. At some point later in the evening. or in the taxi on the way home. however, the "Peck of Gratitude" is coldly and rapidly delivered without being asked for. It is accompanied by some bone-chilling remark such as, "I suppose you want to kiss me now." Or it -may be tempered with, "Thanks awfully, it's been such fun (chirp), no you mustn't, really." Number 3: The Boisterous (or Party) Cuddle.

Symptoms, A gradually growing flow of party spirit, intense ·laughter, and a final invitation to the man to "pet" in any dim corner, or in the back of any parked car that happens to be handy.

Now the point about all these three occasions is that they have a common denominator of utter artlessness. They are clumsy, crude and unengaging. Number one is simply dull, number two purely dutiful, and number three pure, plumb obvious. In no case is any real effort put into the really engaging business of coquetry, A girl either shrieks to high heaven that she wants to be kissed and the sooner the better, or else hardens into a statue of indifference. Neither attitude is at all amusing from the man's point of view -or from the girl's, I should im-

agine. The point about the good flirt is that she never let's a man know whether she wants to kiss, be kissed, or not. She may hate the sight of him but, being a true woman-which ought to mean a true flirt-she has the wit; and the good taste to help along the passing hour. She keeps him guessing, and she does it so well that every moment of the game

"But," I can hear somebody say, "this is a common sense age. We've said good-bye to all that kind of thing. There's no time for it in the modern world. Besides-we're honest."

is fun.

To which I reply, "No woman is honest when there are men about."

And, anyway, if being honest means (a) a mouth like a button of india-rubber or (b) a pair of embarrassingly inviting lips raised up to one without question and within an hour or two of meeting, then give me a spot of intriguing deceit.

Flirting seems to me to mean everything and nothing. The woman who flirts lives well. People mny condemn her, but they respect her.

In the final analysis, moreover, it is she who is the honest one, for she never makes any pretence of being other than she is -a delightfully entertaining actross,

The true flirt never bawls when she's kissed. She's asked for it, and she knows it. The true flirt never entangles people in emotional frenzies which are doomed to extinction because, again, she's so clear and palpable. The true flirt knows just how to keep her head, and I believe that when she loses her heart there is no heart more worthwhile to the

lucky man to whom she loses it. There's something to be said for "mystery," however it may have been exploded. The woman who says proudly, "I'm honest and open, and any man knows just where he is with me," is up the wrong tree. Because men don't want to know where they are. They'd very much rather enjoy the excitement of doubt. There's nothing duller than the woman who's obvious, nothing more boring than the woman who won't invite one to the chase.

It's laziness that has robbed "man the pursuer" of his charming quarry. Where's the fun of the hunt if the hunted won't run?

There's another aspect of modern relationship which has helped to banish the flirt. It's the "jolly good pal" line of approach which, I can assure all "jolly good pals," makes nine men out of ten simply squirm with distaste.

The "jolly good pal," like all the other "sensible" people of today, has no time for flirting. Life is too short to waste in meaningless coquetries. r

I say it is nothing of the kind. They aren't meaningless. They may not be deep, but then neither are musical comedies. And both

are fun. Learn to flirt. Learn the art of keeping us guessing. Learn to make fools of us gracefully. Learn, in fact, that estimable social compromise between the heavy affair and the dreariness of indifference.

Be Kind To Your Larynx

Next to a pleasant smile and a Next to a pleasant smile and a polite manner, perhaps few things contribute as much towards making friends as kind words pleaantly spoken. A harsh voice is a hindrance. Yet how little attention is paid to acquiring a pleasing quality of voice! And simply no attention at all is paid to the care of the larynx, which is fundamental to normal voice preduction.

The larynx gets no rest. Common forms of vocal abuse are talking too loudly into the telephone, talking in noisy places, such as in the street, in rooms where open windows admit the street noise, in factories where machinery is running, and in offices where typewriters are click-

Shouting and cheering at football games, like forceful singing and speaking, often cause little haemorrhages on the vocal cords; these haemorrhages develop into the voice unless removed.

Persons whose occupation requires much use of the voice, even the ordinary speaking voice, should remain silent during the remainder of their waking hours. —Hygcia.

LOVELINESS



1. ROUCE, with a coloring that captivatess mananddrawshim surely, romantically to you.

ever used before. Appealing Shades to Suit All Complexions

LIPSTICK - Blonde, Brunette, Capucine, Cherry, Raspberry, Scarlet, Vivid. ROUGE - Illonde, Brunette, Cherry, Coral, Mandarin, Raspberry. FACE POWDER-Natural, Peach, Rachel, Ochre, White.

women the world over, have discovered these three steps to loveliness. A smooth, blossom-

• Millions of clever, fascinating | like complexion and alluring lips. This is the loveliness that Michel so surely lends. Be sure to ask for the genuine MICHEL.

Where Are

mothers and our maiden aunts were in strange design and material are all but forgotten; only vague memories linger of the ornate and somewhat bizarre hosiery worn by the glamour girls of the Gay Ninetics.

Streamline and slick silken creations of to-day are sheer perfection as compared to them and are not only the last word in the book of fashion for encasing dainty ankles, calves and knees but they may be, and probably are, on their last legs.

"Why" you ask. Well, because of their own tendency to disappear; because they are already so sheer as to be almost invisible, and growing sheerer every minute. Vague, tenuous and evanescent, they seem to be evaporating, dissolving of their own will.

Who among us girls is not inordinately stocking-conscious?
Who among us does not shudder
at a run in the fine silken texture
of our leg covering? What woman
does not thrill to the feel of drawing on finely to ctured, new silk

This is what we have come to in the history of the stocking. Delicate streamline hose is comparatively recent where history is concerned. You see, people once wore clumsy leg coverings cut out of thick cloth and sewed up with big, bunchy seams.

King Henry VIII had his cut from white taffeta, and his coverable leg-area was so spacious it took a lot of 'silk, and if they didn't fit exactly, he kicked his

Queen Elizabeth was much the same, but her legs were far, far, skinnier, and one day one of the ladies-in-waiting knitted for Her Majesty a pair of black silk stockings, fine and beautiful. They couldn't quite be drawn through a wedding ring, but they could through a napkin ring. Personally, I never held with the great desire some women have to draw things through their wedding

Well, anyway, the Queen was so delighted with these stockings she vowed she'd wear no other kind and the luckless lady-in-waiting spent all her time knitting stockings as fast as the red-

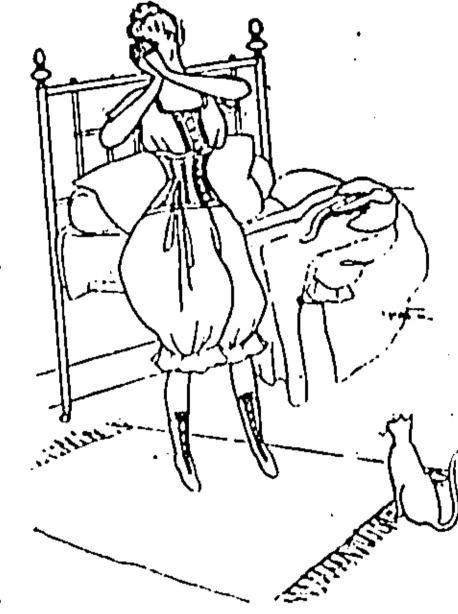
Try Tea For Burns

Household treatment of burns and scalds is usually about as bad as could be imagined. Often grease in various forms, flour, starch or other powders are used. But these merely add to the doctor's troubles. They help to infect the burned area, are difficult to remove, and promote the absorption of polsons.

The best dressing in burns and scalds is tannic acid in solution (two teaspoonfuls of acid to a glassful of boiled water). In its absence recourse should be made to the tenpot. The active ingredient in tea is tannin, and tea as a dressing for burns has been used in China for 5,000 years. Tea should be applied to the affected area in the form of a sterile pad of cotton soaked in the liquid. This should be secured by a bandage and left until the doctor comes. No attempt should be ... made to clean up the affected area. Sunburn may be treated by a similar solution or by a strong solution of Epsom salts .-- Chate-

The Stockings Of Yester-Year?

A Cheer for Streamlined Sheer



headed Elizabeth could kick them out. And history further states the lady-in-waiting had a suitor, who never could get her to listen to his suit, because she was all the time knitting and kept mumbling, "Knit one, purl two, slip, narrow, bind—" over and over, as she rustled the Queen's hosiery.

So that clever gentleman, one Mr. William Lee, invented the stocking-loom, which did the knitting work, and left his adored one time to smile on his courting. Oh, there is much romance in the history of stockings.

. Why, there's the record of the Sad-eyed Princess. She was all upset because a seer had told her she could never know joy and peace until she wore the stockings of a carefree woman. She sent her courtiers far and wide, but they all returned empty-hunded declaring they could find no carefree woman. Great reward was offered, and at last a messenger returned from his world-wide search with the news that he had found a woman free from care, but she owned no stockings! She was an ignorant, humble peasant. and in her satisfied poverty, she possessed no stockings and want--त्तं गठगरः

Which brings us down to the present day.

It is a far cry from the old ladies who cut out and sewed their canton flannel stockings to match their long-sleeved and high-necked night-gowns, and the modern girl who wears the sheer streamlined style of hose.

A half-century ago we might have been seen in the white-kneed stockings. There was no reason for these any more than there was for Mark Twain's white sults, or white leing on a chocolate cake. But they played their part, and were followed in the just too elegant Ninetics by stunning confections, made of heavily embossed lace curtain materials.

It was these stockings that tripped their way through the mazes of the Turkey Trot and the Tango.

And then, louder and funnier, the Plaids!

Meant for sports wear, they invaded every walk of life, and flared and blared in lady-like archery and mild tennis.

Golf was a word then spaken with bated breath, and bicycles were in the balance.

Indeed, many real ladies clung to white stockings and croquet slippers. with narrow black clastic crossed over the instep.

But daring broke loose with insets of lace that obtained in 1900.

shockingly thin, the human flesh almost showed through the interstices!

These stockings danced the Maxixe and the Two-Step and hesitatingly dared the Shimmy.

The Barber-Pole striped stockings never reached a real vogue, for it was soon discovered that they increased the apparent size of the wearer's leg.

After all the Henry VIII model was less desirable than the Queen Elizabeth size, and the preferred modes showed more and more the long lines of the ribbed and drop-stitched patterns.

Well, then, the blow fell!
Cotton stockings had already
given place to lisle thread, but
now the decree was silk!

Heavens! Pretty little stendy graphers, with perfectly lovely legs, couldn't afford to clothe those legs in silk! What to do?

In an effort to help, the manufacturers put out a fearful monstrosity: a stocking with a liste or cotton foot, and a liste or cotton top, leaving a ring of silk around the mid-leg! And the girls were forever pulling their skirts down or perking their shoes up, to cover the deceit.

And then, to cap the climax of their woe, Fashion decreed the skirts to be so short that the fake stockings were no good at all! And also decreed that no high button or laced shoes should be worn, only pumps or low shoes. The sectional stocking went into the discard, and the girls' savings went into the hosiery shop tills.

Did this faze the pretty little stenographers? Look at their legs and see!

Fashion's laws must be obeyed, whatever commandments are broken.

A dear old lady said to me yesterday, "My dear, if it is the fashion to stand on your head in the

middle of the road, don't hesitate a moment, but cut for the front door!"

And, too, we must remember, that to be worn on a girl's leg, even the best one, which she is putting foremost, is not the be-all and end-all of a stocking's existence.

Once a stocking saved the life of a lovely girl.

In a medieval town, ruled by a despot king, this girl was accused of something or other of which she was perfectly innocent — at any rate she said she was. But so strict were the laws, she was sentenced to a cruel and horrible

death. She begged a word with the King before she was led to the torture chamber, and barefooted, in a ragged gown that was very becoming, in spots, she pleaded with the King, imploring him to give her time to put on her stockings before she took off. Entranced by her beauty, and thinking her slight request of no account, he gave orders that the lady should not be molested until she had put on her stockings. She thanked him prettily, and with a murmured remark to the effect that she would never wear a stocking again, she left the Presence. A lovely story, and you can write your own ending, because nobody else did.

The stockings of yesteryear are gone, never to return. Gone, like the corset-covers with pink buby ribbon run through their

eyelets.

And the stockings of this year

we have tried to keep them; tried to invent new interests in the stocking gesture. We are now wearing them inside out; next it will be upside down, and then

wrong side foremost.

But they are doomed. They probably are because they are evaporating. dissolving, melting

We are now watching their dissolution.

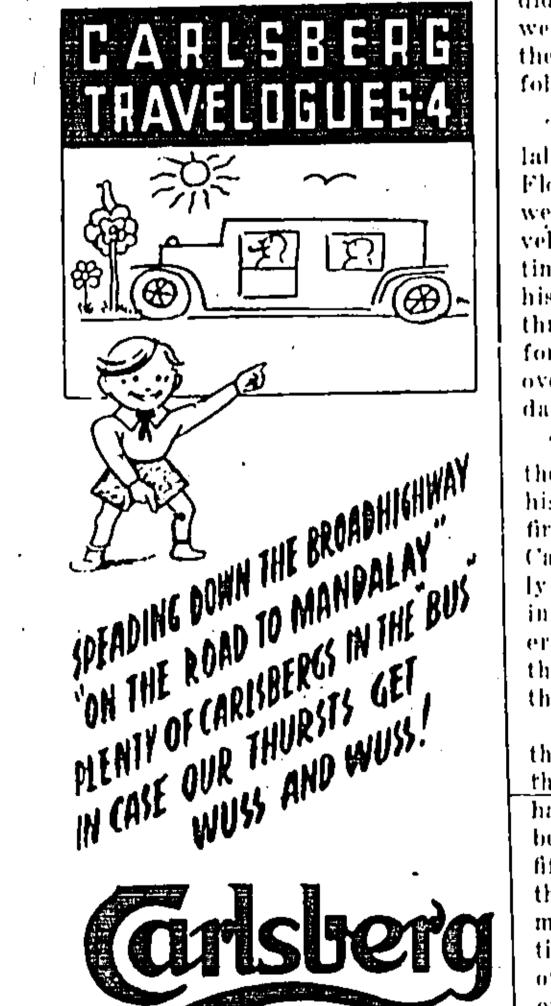


Wetims may become

Say many Doctors

Neglect Asthma and you stand in deadty peril of a developing disease that literally cals your lungs away Thousands die yearly from consumption, decaded T.H. Many of them fell the more readily because they were weakened by chosing Asthma attacks. which supped their strength and lowered their. natural resistance. Stop your danger at on c. Start with 'Epharone' now. Imtant relief from attacks of Asthma, permanent freedom, and a safeguard against T B .- that is what ' I chazone ' assures.

For valuable free book write to Banker & Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 755, Hong Kong.



PILSNER BEER

The Daddy Of All Dictators

Four centuries ago Nicholas Machiavelli, meditating in a Florentine villa, wrote "The Prince." In this book can be found the first description of the principles and methods of dictatorship we see at work to-day. His surname gave rise to the adjective "Machiavellian."

THE ideas which the dictators of to-day have put into practice have been a long time agrowing. Mussolini and Hitler, the authoritarians, can trace their spiritual ancestry and, no doubt, publicly would do if they did not feel that to admit they were not original would lower their prestige in the eyes of their followers.

The man from whose literary labours in a fifteenth-century Florentine villa the dictators were born was Nicholas Machiavelli. He has had to wait a long time for recognition, and he, or his writings, have passed through many vicissitudes before they were tacitly endorsed over a large part of the presentday world.

The man himself was put to the rack and thumbscrew during his life; his books were of the first to be placed on the Roman Catholic "Index"; and so cordially was he hated at one time that, in the opinions of many past writers, his Christian name it was that gave rise to that term for the Devil, "Old Nick."

Machiavelli was born in 1469; the doctrine he evolved was truly the result of experience, for he had spent forty-five active years before he wrote a word. For fifteen he was secretary of one of the departments in the government of Florence, and knew intimately most of the great people. of his time. He was a familiar of Caesar Borgia, and was one of the first men in history to be provided with a passport, which he used to carry him on his diplomatic missions.

Strangely, in the long struggle between freedom and tyranny in his native Florence, which was an independent sovereign state in his time. Machiavelli belonged to the popular party.

In 1512 his party fell, and the Medicis threw Machiavelli out of his job and into prison. He was put on the rack in order to extort a confession of his conspiracies, and languished in 'a dungeon for a few months until, when a new Pope came to the Vatican, he was released with many others under an amnesty. He withdrew to his farm outside Forence and, enjoying a moderate income, gave himself up to dilettante days and nights of meditation.

One of his letters still exists; it was written a short time after he had been released from prison. It reads in part:---

. . . And since Dante says that there is no science unless we retain what we have learned." I have set down what 'I have gained from their discourse, and composed a treatise, Dc Principatibus To a prince, and especially to a new prince, it ought to prove acceptable."

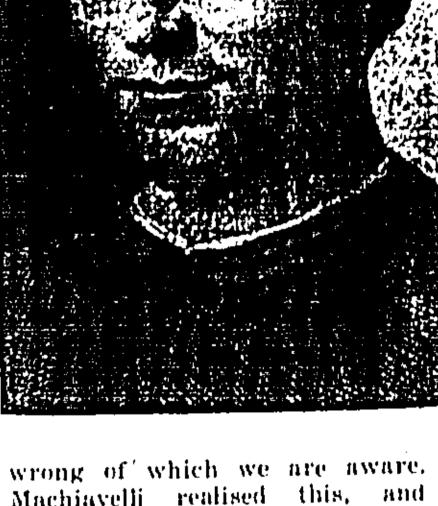
It should, indeed, have proved acceptable to a new prince, a new prince who had usurped a throne, for De Principatibus was a cold, scientific justification of just such strong-arm methods as the new Florentine prince had utilised. It was a hand-book for tough guys; but every method which Machiavelli recommended he supported by reasoning on a general plane so that it was possible to evolve a whole philosophy of statecraft and government—princes," he said, Where, in his from his book.

In a sense, his philosophy was not new, for the germ of every possible idea exists in the world at any moment, and has always so existed. Machiavelli's hairy ancestors had an inkling, acons before his time, of the doctrine he enunciated. But ideas in most people lie dormant and unrealised; the men who really influence the world-are those who put their ideas into a form which other people can appreciate and judge. In this sense Machiavelli originated the tactics and gave face to the values of the dicta-

What was his doctrine? It was the philosophy of taking the world as we find it, extended to its nth degree.

What interested Machiavelli was not whether a thing was reasonable or moral or beautiful, but whether it was. Men, he said, have much villainy in them. Certainly they should not have and it will be very nice if, one day, they get rid of it. But you must treat them as what they are and ignore what they should be.

This doctrine, obviously, demolishes every basis of right and



Machiavelli realised this, and realised that some touchstone of what was good or bad must exist or the whole world would fall into anarchy.

So he set up the State as the supreme entity in man's life. The State could do anything it wished in its own interest and, indeed, would be acting immorally if it allowed any moral scruples to hold it back on the path to power.

As for the individuals who composed the State, their supreme allegiance was to the latter; no crime they might be guilty of was more odious than that which hurt the State; to them the State must be God. This, manifestly, is just what Mussolini says, and just what Hitler and his lieutenants declaim every year at Nuremberg. It is also what they say in Soviet Russia.

"War is the only fit study for works, he appears to be taking a moral standpoint, he is really dealing only with expediency. Sometimes he admits it, as where, for instance, he advises a prince to simulate religion because most of his subjects will inevitably be religious, and will admire the faith of their ruler. - In his favour, one should remember that the world of his time sorted the weak from the strong, with a heavy hand. The Dark Ages, about to end, held Europe in a black pall; the whole of the known world was full of rape, murder, war and corruption. In Machiavelli's personal knowledge for years was Caesar Borgia, who thought no more of having an enemy stabhed or poisoned than he did of having an erring cook thrown into the moat. Machiavelli learned his lessons in a hard school.

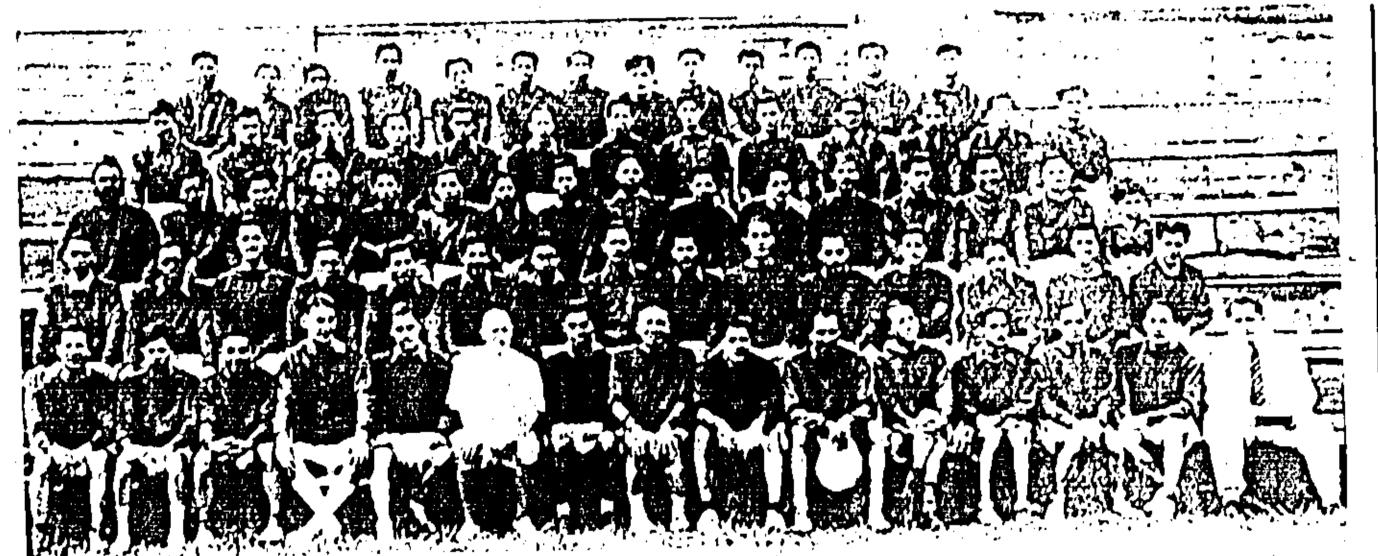
His greatest fault was that he ignored the streak of goodness in human beings. He was right in saying that men have much villainy in them; but it was equally true that, far more potent than the mass of villainy is the leaven, tiny though it may be, of goodness.

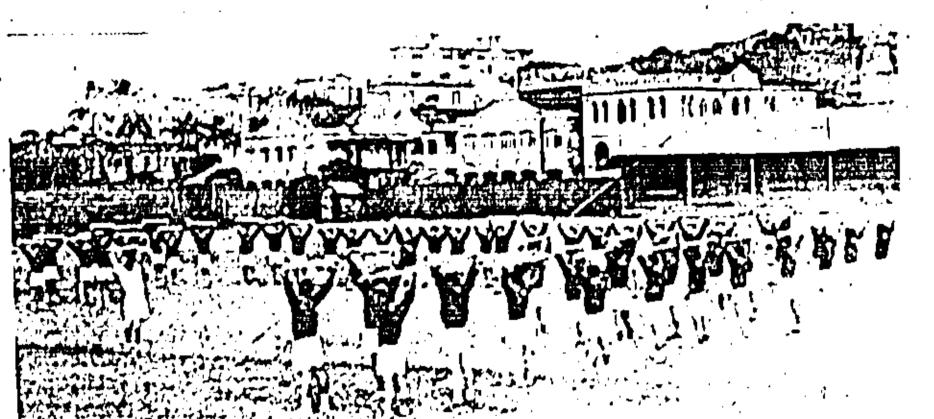
Sun Tife of Canada Gentlemen: I would like to ensure the education my children of my children whether I live or die Olease send ADDRESS CUT OUT THIS LETTER, FILL IN YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS AND MAIL TO SUN LIFE OF CANADA 2nd Floor, Gloucester Bldg., Hong Kong. College Education

. . Logical whether you buy your suits on a. basis of style, quality or service you will find that David's offer the finest selection you have ever handled.

Expert Cutter Alexandra Bldg.

Top floor, Tel. 25847.

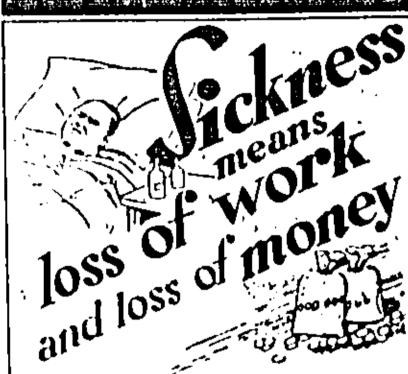




Mr. W. J. Brown, Chief Accountant of China Light and Power Co., Ltd., believes that physical fitness builds better employees for any type of business, and as a result of his endeavours, Kwong Wah Athletic Association was founded for the staff of China Light and Power, Mr. Brown is seated sixth from the left, in the front row of the above group photograph, while at left he is seen with the Physical Training class. In the lower left picture a potato race heat is shown in progress during the first annual athletic meeting of Kwong Wah A.A., held at K.F.C. on June 8th.



Sole Distributors:—
TRATMANN & CO., LTD. Tel. 25754.



When you have caught a cold and take Tussamag, you will soon be able to take up your usual avocation again, because Tussamag, the harmless and palatable cough syrup, acts very promptly and retiably.

Orig. bottle cont. 7 ozs. obtainable at all pharmacists. COMMENDED TO A CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO

SUNDAY CROSS-WORD PUZZLE

<u> </u>	1	1	}	4	5	6	7]	H	9	10	11
12	 	-	1	13					14		 	1
15		- 	16	<u> </u>		17		18				1
19	 					20	-					<u> </u>
		<u> </u>	21	 	22			23	1		24	25
26	727	28		29	·	30	31			32		
33	┼─	 	34		35		,		36			
37				- 3B-	-			39_		40		1
41	 		42	 			43		44		<u> </u>	
<u> </u>	<u>.l.</u>	45	q		46	47		48		49	50	51
52	53	+-	 	1	1	 		54				1
55	-	+-	1	56	 		57	1	 	58		1
50	 		-{	60	-	-	 	 	┪	61	 	1

HORIZONTAL 1 Ethiopian

- 4 Hinders
- 8 Idle chatter 12 Humming bird 13 Standard
- quantity
 14 To classify
 15 Europeans
 17 Dress maker
 19 Line of cut
- grass 20 Colloquial:
- strikes 21 Roman bronze

- 23 Pronoun 24 Therefore 26 Bow 29 Rambling 33 Inlets 35 Manner 36 Pennsylvania
- city 40 Siminn 41 Preposition
- 42 Conjunction 43 To weaken
- 45 Dandles 48 Metric
- mensure 52 To defend

54 To depart 55 Age 56 French river 58 Smart saying

59 Pagoda

60 Flies

finial

61 Foot-like

1 Knocks

VERTICAL

part

- 2 To acknowledge 3 Spanish room
 - 4 Scrubby growths 5 One
 - 6 Borders 7 To pack 8 Fragile 9 Young
- LAST WEEK'S SOLUTION
- 10 Siamese coin 11 Insect 10 Greek letter 18 Irish
- parliament 22 Heavenly
- body
- 24 To cut 25 Molding 26 Alms box 27 Outbreak 28 Rotating

piece

- 30 To scratch 31 Native metallic compound
- 32 Babylonian
- 34 Spigot 38 Commands 39 Rapids
- 44 Pastry 45 Completed 46 To resound

47 Portico

down 50 Cry of Bacchanals

49 To pound

- 51 Sonks 52 Favourite
- 53 Degr 57 Near (abbr.)





Don't have trouble with your gums USE GIRBS "S.R." TOOTHPASTE recommended by your dentist for Pyorrhoea,
Gingivitic and All Gum Troubles

KRAFT

Products
Of Quality

Cream Cheese
Sandwich Relish
per 3 oz. jar 45c.

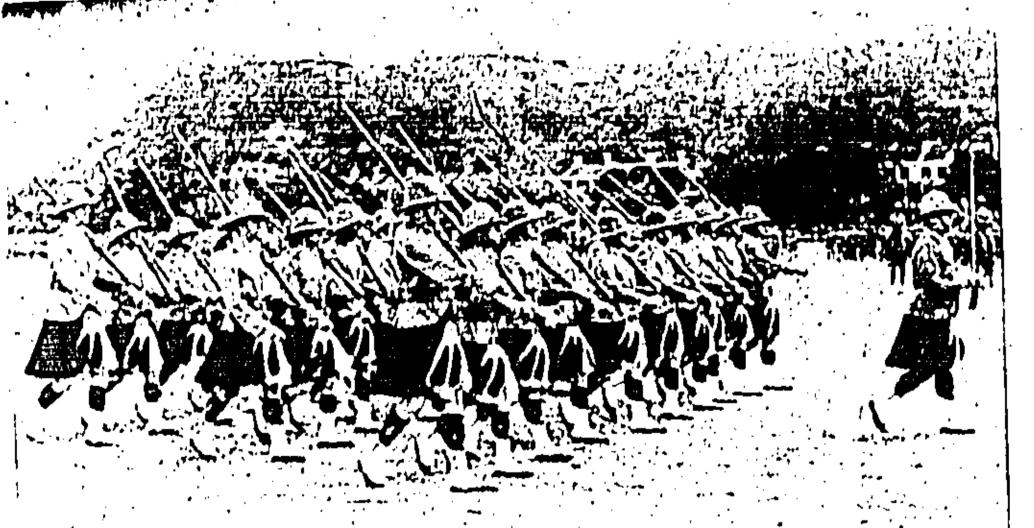
Pimento Spread per 4 oz. jar 55c.

Lamb Tongues
per 8 oz. jar 85c.

THE DAIRY FARM
ICE & COLD STORAGE
CO., LTD.

Pure Food Specialists.

HONG KONG HO





June 8th marked the official celebration of the King's birthday in Hong Kong and, in the morning, large crowds attended ings were carried out without a hitch. The three photographs shown above record the occasion with, first, the 2nd Bn. I Navy, who led the pa





The celebrations were continued in the afternoon when a garden party was held in Government House grounds. The three sen and Mr. W. A. Zimmern, while Mrs. Grasett, wife of His Excellency, the G.O.C., is seen next conversing with a friend the party was held in Government House grounds. The three sen and Mr. W. A. Zimmern, while Mrs. Grasett, wife of His Excellency, the G.O.C., is seen next conversing with a friend the party was held in Government House grounds. The three sen and Mr. W. A. Zimmern, while Mrs. Grasett, wife of His Excellency, the G.O.C., is seen next conversing with a friend three senses.

WHITEAWAY'S MEN'S SHOE DEPT.

THE "NORWEGIAN" SHOE

for Golf and Country.

A STURDY SHOE TO DEFY
ALL WEATHER. GRAINED
UPPERS AND SOLID LEATHER
SOLES, ALSO AVAILABLE WITH
TOE-CAP.

\$17.50 pr.

SIZES 6 TO 1

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.



Left top: a pretty
Miss Elizabeth Gr
cellor, Mr. A. Gel

Right top: Committee the the the with Mr.

THE HONG KONG SUNDAY HERALD, JUNE 18, 1939

JOURS THE KING

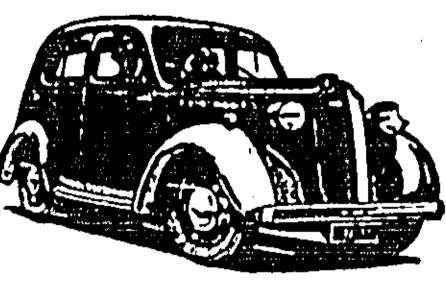


mbined review of the troops on the Happy Valley racecourse. The spectacle was somewhat marred by rain, but the proceedscots marching past the Saluting Base, with His Excellency the Governor taking the salute (centre), and third, the Royal st the Saluting Base.





ohs above, and all subsequent pictures with the exception of one, show scenes of that event. 'At-extreme left is Mr. Eu-Tong---Mr. and Mrs. S. D. Begg, and at extreme right is the Hon. Sir Robert Kotewall and the Hon. Sir Shouson Chow watching e Valley.



FOR THE 10 H.P. MOTORIST

- 1 The Vauxhall 10-four is the most economical Ten in the world; did 43.4 m.p.g. in a recent R.A.C. Trial.
- 2 130 are being produced every day. We can now give reasonable delivery.
- 3 Reliability is unquestioned—a Vauxhall 10-four covered 2,275 miles in the Monte Carlo Rally, without losing a mark.
- The Vauxhall 10-four has Independent Springing, Hydraulle Brakes, Controlled Synchromesh, All-Steel Construction.

May we demonstrate Vauxhall's fine performance and petrol economy?



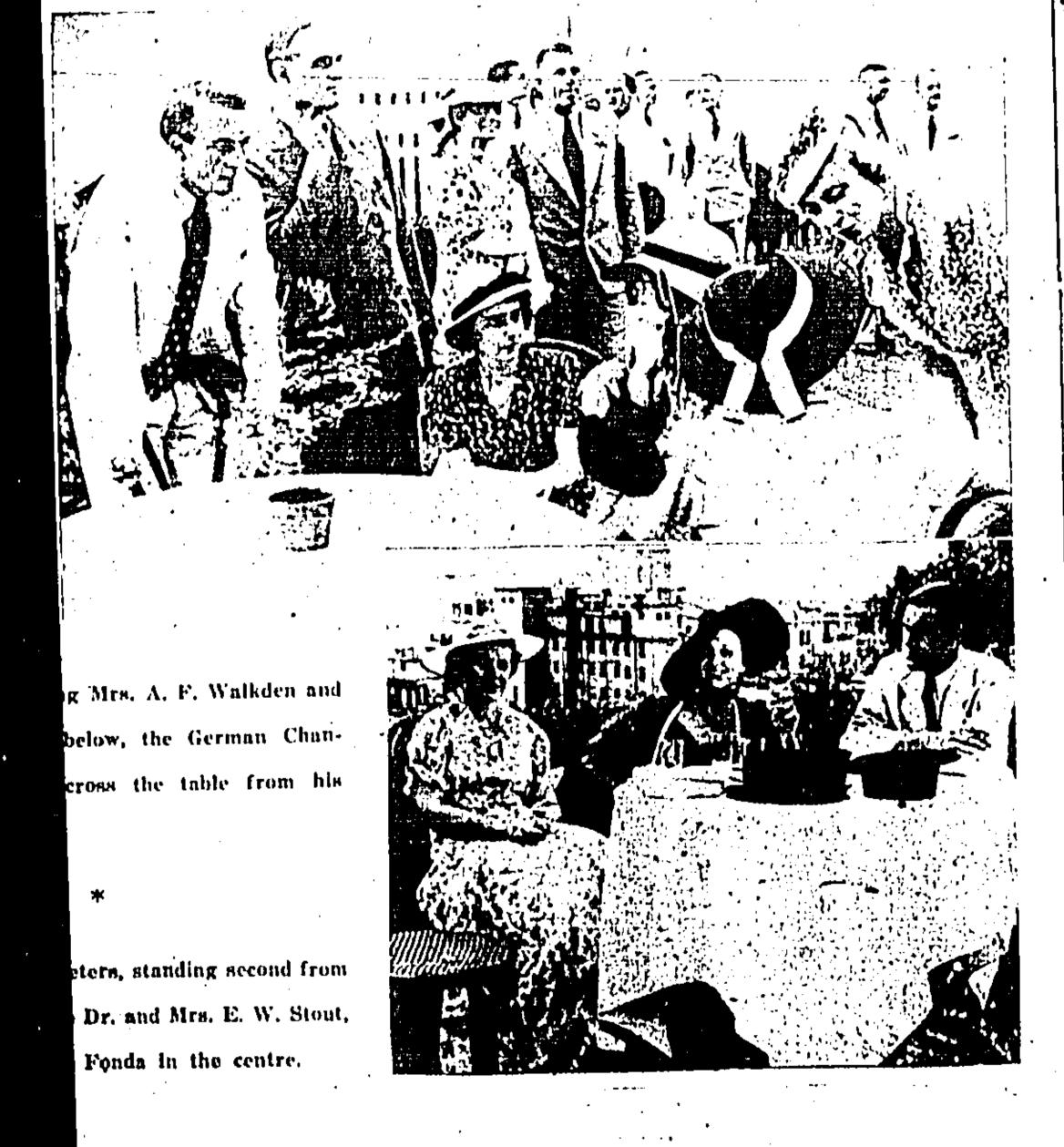
HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

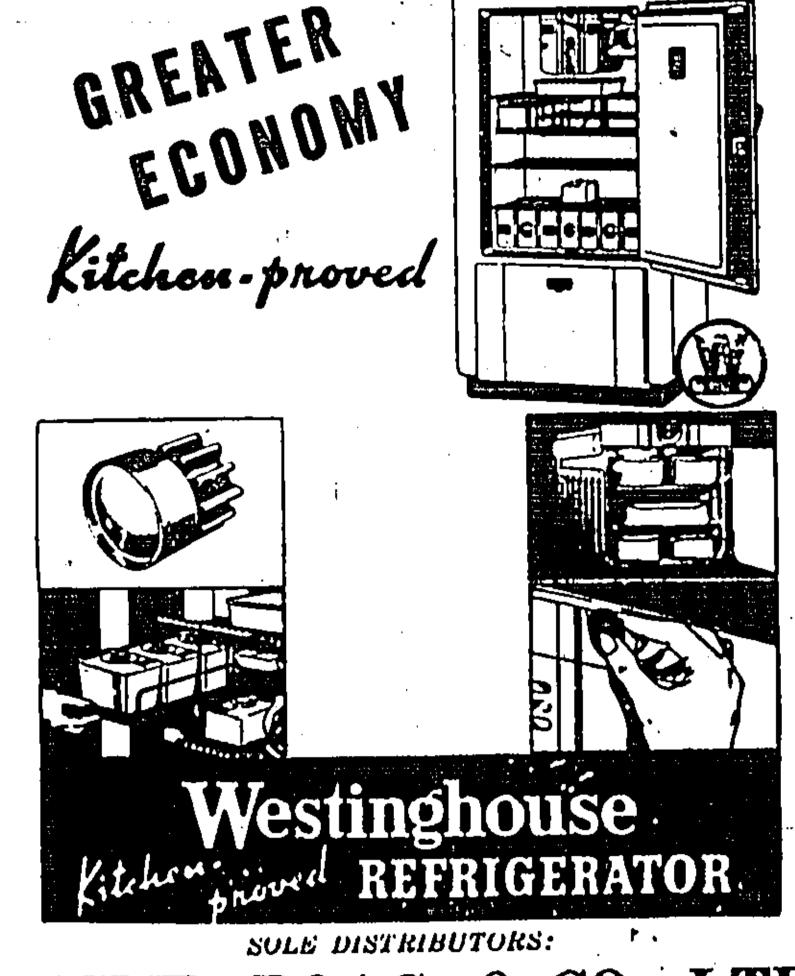
Stubbs Road.

Теін. 27778-9.



10, 12, 14 & 25 H.P.





DAVIE, BOAG & CO., LTD.

Showroom:—Gloucester Bldg.

Telephone 31141.



Summertime IMPORTANT Engagements deserve your Best appearance.



Lovely Permanents

NEW-RILLING KOOLERWAVE METHOD

SPECIAL FACIALS

_MRS._BETEN'S_ BEAUTY SALON

(Most modern and up-to-date salon in the Colony)....

Peninsula Hotel Arcade. Phone 58081.

Hollywood Fashion Preview

Style Right, Style Bright—the movie star you see to-night will very likely give you the best in new ideas for your summer wardrobes.

TUST watch the Hollywood parade go by. Every fashion mood is represented. Skirts may be narrow or flared, length between 14 and 18 inches from the ground. Bodies may be bloused, draped, shirred, semi-fitted or basque-like, with or without a yoke. Belts may be half an inchto six inches wide, of leather. fabric, raffia or metal, placed above, below or exactly at the natural waist line.

If you are partial to period revivals, there are fichus and hem detail from the Colonial days; high waists, square necklines and hair ornaments from the Directoire period; the hoop-skirts, pointed bodices and picturesque jewellery of the Civil war era; bustles and pointed shoulders from the latter part of the century; the brief skirts and short hair cuts of the post-war finpper.

Examples of some of the newest styles will be found in Warner Brother's "The American

Family." Howard Shoup designed 50 dresses for the Lane sisters to wear in this forthcoming production. Fabrics are largely of Informal cotton, which, incidentally, is first choice for all screen designers right now.

So take a look at the Hollywood Parade and adapt the fash-Ion for yourself that is most be-

Be warned, however, of accessorles. Now that dyers are all co-operating so beautifully, it is possible to match shoes, hose, bag, gloves, scarf, sweater and hat. This will, sure as shooting, tempt many of you ladies to go completely haywire.

Edith Head, particularly keen on advance millinery trends, is the designer for the forthcoming Paramount picture "Midnight."

Miss Hend believes that large hats will be back with a vengennce, even the droopy merry widow affairs so flattering to most women. Bonnets are good, and turbans, made of flowers, will also be popular.

"I think there will be a fad for little girl hats," says Miss Head. "Saucers of straw worn back on the heads, with long velvet steamers will be back and the' Gibson girl and Zaza period hats will, I feel certain, carry straight through the spring and summer millinery."

Omar Kiam is an enthuslastic advocate of femininity in fashibns, as exemplified by tight hodices and short, pleated or ruffled skirts. In fact, he predicts skirts short enough to reveal glimpses of the gayest little fancy petticoats ever beheld. Materials, he says, will be of all varieties. Cheeks will be excellent; also polka dots, and he tells us to expect all sorts of weird combinations.

The Woman Comments

SPAIN, Barcelona: Women executioners have been reported in Spain, Matilde Larren, recently arrested, was often requested. by government authorities to shoot prisoners, Rosita Rivas, 15, is charged with machine gun execution of 35 Nationalist sympathisers

MASSACHUSETTS, Boston: An anxious housewife telephoned Police Lieutenant Hugh Brady, requesting him to close her street to traffic for three hours while she baked a surprise cake for her husband.

MARYLAND, Baltimore: A fashion editor here claims that most women's feet are getting bigger, Sandals and beach shoes have caused feet to broaden.

Weekly Recipe

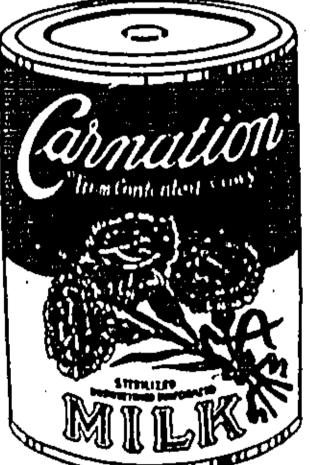


EAT YOUR DAILY QUOTA OF MILK

BY USING MORE

CARNATION IN COOKING

Being doubly rich because of evaporation, Carnation Milk gives to every dish in which it is used the benefit of its double creaminess. Soups and sauces, candies and cakes, ice creams, custards, puddings, waffles and griddle cakes are among the many dishes to which Carnation gives this notably smooth, delicate texture.



Among home economics experts in Europe and America Carnation Milk has an extremely wide acceptance. These women, to whom cooking is both a science and an art, choose Carnation not only for the definitely improved quality which it gives to so many dishes, but because its convenient and dependable form and its freedom from waste, are in keeping with modern standards of efficiency in the kitchen.

Keeps without ice until the can is opened! AT ALL COMPRADORES

Orange Drop Cookies

- 4 cups cake flour (sift before mea- baking powder, soda and salt. suring)
- 3 tsp. baking powder 1/2 tsp: soda
- 34 tsp. salt % cup shortening
- 11/2 cups sugar 2 (whole) eggs 2/3 cup Carnation Evaporated Milk
- 1/3 cup orange juice 214 tsp. grated orange rind

Light oven and set at moderate (375° F.). Resift cake flour with

Cream together soft shortening and augar until light and fluffy. Beat eggs in vigorously, then add flour mixture alternately with mixture of milk, orange juice and grated orange rind. Beat until smooth after each addition, Drop by tenspoons onto greased baking sheet. Bake 15 minutes, or until lightly browned. Makes 9 dozeń.

MAKE THE MOST OF YOURSELF

used to think that if I could I have had a word with the good fairy at my christening I should have asked, above all things, to be beautiful. Now 1 know better. I should have asked to be an opportunist. To be an opportunist is to see promise in everything. It is to be alert for chances. More than this, it is to have the courage to start big ventures with small beginnings.

What is success from a woman's viewpoint? . What are the signs that herald her arrival as such? Admiration. Respect. Envy. You know it takes more than a pretty face to command these things. So don't rail at yourself if you fall short of beauty. You are not even handicapped. Confidence in yourself. the clear-sightedness to see opportunity in not-so-obvious places will get you across. With these you can tura some of your liabilities into assets.

You must believe in yourself, for the world will then accept you at your own avaluation. Think of yourself as a plain nobody, and that's the label you'll carry to the end. Think of yourself as a person with unlimited powers of self-development, with a future just as big as you have the will to make it and, astonishingly, you will find people shar-

ing your view. Let us take a look at you. What is holding you back, Is it looks? No need to grieve about that. Perhaps you can't be pretty but you can be interesting. You can be a personality.

What's wrong? Is it an overlarge mouth that worries you. All right-make it your distinguishing feature. Don't go around apologising for it and cursing your luck. Above all, don't attempt to hide it. Choose your lipsticks bright. If necessary, spend your last dollar at the dentist getting your teeth made healthy and even and dazzlingly white. Smile. Presently people will begin to refer to you as "the girl with the big mouth." Good, that's progress. Later it will be "the girl with the fascinating

For Your Beauty's Sake

Check your shoes to be sure they have no roughness on the inner surface, particularly at the heel. If there are any rough spots, rub an almost dry cake of soap over them a few times. This is an old housewife's remedy, and though a little on the quaint side. it really turns the trick.-Harper's Bazaar,

Actually in talking you shouldn't use your hands at all unless they bring out some special point. People don't use their wrists enough. A very neat little trick is pointing the tips of the fingers upward. Always. Never allow a droop like Zazu Pitts.

If you fold your hands in front of you it will add ten years to your age and immediately stamp you as the matron. They should, i ness, and be grateful you have he relaxed at the sides when standing, and whether it is the hands or the feet, there should always be counter-balance, one hand or foot should be slightly ahead of the other.-Doris Bramson Whitehouse in The Boston Sunday Post.

Be as beautiful as you can make yourself. Be a good talker if you can't be a good looker. Be a good listener if you can't be a good talker.

Result? You're a success!

Miss Angela Crofton, an Oxford society girl, and cousin of the Marquis of Hertford, caused quite a stir at a whist party recently by appearing with the trumps painted on her fingernails. Miss Crofton smiles and displays her hand. (Copyright, Fox).

way. The moment you allow

self-consciousness about a phy-

sical characteristic to rule you it

becomes a serious liability. Be-

like the man with the club foot

who said, "anybody can have two

<u>feet alike. It takeg a man like</u>

me to have two different ones."

mouth." Then you've achieved make up your mind to like it anysomething.

Do remember that to be plain is no tragedy, but to be nondescript is. The two are not synonymous. Nondescript colouring is a fault that puts thousands of women-into-the-doldrums about themselves. Yet there is no excuse for mousiness

Suppose your hair is that "in between" colour. You're neither a blonde nor a brunette. What's that to worry about? Brush it, comb it, shampoorit, massage it with oil. Do all these things regularly and untiringly until your hair is shining and soft. The lovely sheen of health and good grooming is as good as rare colouring any day, and any one can have it.

Make-up will provide the colouring that your skin, your eyes and your mouth seem to lack, but use these substitutes cleverly, please, Maleng up to improve yourself is an art. Anybody can use make-up, but few people can use it correctly. Use your mascara, rouge and lipstick as carefully as if they were dynamite. They will soon banish your colourlessness.

If you are naturally pale with the transparency that is not of ill-health and sluggish circulation, make a feature of your paleness. Feed your skin with good cream, coax and care for it until it is fine and white and delicate. Make up your eyes and lips to accentuate its lily palesuch a distinguishing charm.

"Don't be a copyist, be an individual. Perhaps you can't be beautiful, but you can be differ-

How about your figure? that a source of displeasure too? If so, and you cannot improve it, So if you are tall or short or fat or thin, away with complexes, Pay meticulous care to dress. If your clothes are well cut, becoming to you and original in the best sense, any lack of perfect shapeliness will be forgotten.

If you are over-tall, learn to carry yourself with grace and ease. A tall woman is only ridiculous and ungainly when she stoops or attempts to disguise her length. Forget your hankering to be a thistledown creature and concentrate on being a successful tall weman. You can wear clothes well. You have dignity, presence, and it's your own fault if, through slovenly carriage, you are without grace.

If you are one of the pocket Venus type, concentrate on piquancy and daintiness. Again. see to it that your clothes are good and distinguished. Smallness of stature calls for some originality in dress if the wearer is to be noticed, yet originality must be in perfect taste. It is fatally easy for the small woman to look like a sparrow wearing a pencock's tail.

It takes hard work to be distinguished, but there is no deeper magic in it than that, I guarantee you that an alert intellect, a grand sense of humour and a gay and sympathetic philosophy will carry you farther than good looks. But you don't get anywhere without a chard fight. If your physical presence doesn't command attention you must get it by your personality. by your interest as an individual. To do this you must be poised sure of yourself, and self-confidence only comes with the knowledge that you have something to give.

Be a good talker if you can't be a good looker. Be a good listener if you can't be a good talker. Know about things. Beassured that within you is the power to become whatever you

wish.



COLUMBIA FINDS "GOLDEN BOY"

I DIDN'T think I had a chance."

That was the answer inexperienced, twenty-one year old William Holden gave when he was asked why he had never applied for the star role in Columbia's film version of Clifford Odets' Broadway hit play, "Golden Boy".

Innumerable other young mensome as obscure as Holden, others well-known as leading menon both stage and screen—had been less humble. Director Rouben Mamoulian, ever since the announcement in March 1938, of Columbia's purchase of the Group Unknown College Student Assigned To Name Part in Film Version of Clifford Odets' Successful Stage Play.

Theatre's most successful play, had been swamped with applications for what is conceded to be one of the most coveted roles of the year. He has seen and interviewed thousands of young men, all of whom were convinced that they possessed exactly the right combination of a pugilist's strength and an artist's sensitivity to play the Odets hero. He has read tens of thousands of let-

ters, considered tens of thousands of photographs.

But for a whole year, Golden Boy eluded Columbia and Mamoulian. The star who would play opposite the Boy was announced on March 10th as Barbara Stanwyck, Adolphe-Menjou was slated for an important role. The rest of the east was rapidly being assembled, and still no young man had been found to play the part of Odets' youthful violinist who

Then, one day, Mamoulian was looking at some Paramount tests, in his search for a girl to play Anna, Golden Boy's sister. Attracted by the appearance and personality of the young player assisting in the tests, he sent for



William Holden, Hollywood's man of the hour . . . descendant of English, French and Dutch ancestry . . . was unknown until . .

Holden. The boy, bewildered by this incredible thing that was happening to him, was interviewed, tested and signed for the role, all within the space of twentyfour hours.

So now, all the elaborate machinery of an outstanding production has been set in motion. A tall, slim, rather shy man—his height six feet, weight 165 pounds, brown hair and blue eyes—finds—himself—the—central figure in an important—picture. A young man who has had no professional experience, on either stage or screen, and has appeared only in amateur—productions of the Pasadena Community Playhouse, is suddenly a star.

Bill Holden, was born in an obscure Illinois town named O'fallon and is the son of a chemist, who had often expressed a hope that his son would be a chemist.

But fate had bigger things in store for young Holden.



Columbia's composite photograph of the man they were searching for . . . a little bit of Tyrone Power, Errol Flynn, Cary Grant, Charles Boyer and Wayne Morris rolled into one. This photograph was given publicity in the "Sunday Herald" some months ago, but reports give no indication as to whether any applications were received from Hong Kong.

"Suit yourself perfectly in a Jantzen"



For fun in the sun you can always count on a Jantzen. More freedom, more comfort, better fit and so very smart. These new Jantzen Half-Hitch trunks are tailored from Jantzen's new Wispo fast-drying fabric, made with Lastex yarn — they fit perfectly and permanently,

GLAMOUR SWIM SUITS with Lastex yarn

• Ladies should see the new Jantzen Glamour Fabrics at once—a revelation in richness and beauty.

AT ALL GOOD STORES



NOW THAT YOU'RE FORTY

DON'T let that well-known adage, time and tide wait for no man, give you the jitters when you're flirting with the forties. There's really no need for apprehension. If you are inclined to view the years beyond the two score mark through indigo glasses, ogle the optimistic reports of our modern scientists and statisticians. Your outlook will promptly assume the proper rosy hue.

Frankly, it's heartening to see just what our scientists and research technicians have accomplished in increasing, our life cycle. For example, a child born in 1935 has a chance to live 13.62 years longer than one born in 1911. Likewise, a knowledge of proper diet and living standards has helped reduce the number of deaths per 100,000, 43 percent between 1911 and 1935.

Now then, doesn't it make you thankful that you are living in an enlightened age? And when I say living, I mean just that. There are those who will tell you that the intricacies of modern civilisation have curtailed our enjoyment of living. Theoretically this may be true, but those who adhere to the comparatively simple natural law of life, as distinguished from complex civilisation, bear witness to its falsity.

Educating people to the proper food selections, has resulted in a decrease of 83 percent in deaths from food poisoning; from typhoid, 95 percent; from diphtheria, 91 per cent and from tuberculosis, 76 percent.

"That's fine," you may say, "but'
I'm on the eve of my fortieth
birthday, Where do I come in on
all of these statistics?"

Right here. If you've reached forty, you have a life expectancy of 32.15 additional years. But that is not all. When you have reached 72, there is a good likelihood of reaching 81. All of which means that you still have the better part of your life ahead of you, if you choose to make it

$Laughter\ and\ Health$

For some reason that is not clear to me, hearty laughter spems to be considered slightly vulgar

The smile, the snigger, the titter, the giggle, and that curious sound suggesting the escape of water from a bath, which is made by amused people with adenoids—all these are permissible and popular; but the full-throated guffaw—the kind that rocks the ornaments on the piano and sends the cat streaking for cover—is definitely Not Done.

This is reprettable, because laughter is the only infectious complaint which is beneficial to the health, as any Harley Street specialist will attest.—K. R. G. Browne, in The Psychologist.

FEMININE QUEERIOSITIES

Queen Catherine II, of Russia, kept her hairdresser captive in an iron eage for three years, because she didn't want the hairdresser to gossip about the royal wig. Catherine drank five cups of coffee every morning, and would not open a letter unless "Imperial Majesty" appeared on the envelope.

Put on your rose coloured glasses! You can be young in heart, youthful in figure, vigorous in your activities and live happily ever after 40!

Reminiscent of the autumn grape harvest dresses worn by peasant women in Europe, this floral print frock uses white on blue. The mere skeleton of fruit and flowers is traced in an all-over pattern, and the style of the frock is simple out of courtesy to the design. Rose Stradner. Columbia's Continental star, wears it, and for necessories she chooses white pumps and a large-brimmed hat with quilted. fabric brim and cone-shaped contrasting crown.

so. Had you celebrated your fortieth birthday in 1910, your life expectancy would have been three years less. Don't tell us that the diet technician and scientist haven't added years to your life.

As for those who may object to the statement that these can be the best years of one's life . . . Why shouldn't they be? Psychologically and philosophically the middle-aged individual has privileges beyond and above those granted younger people, You at forty have reached the age where you can reflect upon your experiences of the past, and take the time to evolve for yourself a philosophy of life. Youth doesn't have the time nor temperament for such musings. So much for , that phase of the picture.

Organically, science has made it possible for you to enjoy these later years with as great enthusiasm and fervour as marked your youth. By proper attention to your nutrition, an extension of the life cycle by some seven years is possible. Besides, correct diet will enable you to stave off old age while exhibiting those characteristics identified with individuals many years your junior.

To many women, and to relate, fat and forty are synonymous. For your health's sake and for your figure's sake, avoid this ambiguity. It is neither flattering nor conducive to attaining nor retaining that spirit of youth.

Closely linked to this matter of leading an active and happy life

past the forty mark are your emotions. Don't let the fact that you have entered what so many regard as the old-age era, affect your complacency one iota. It's silly to attempt to evade the issue or waste valuable energy in following false illusions. Better to recognise the fact, know how to face it and live accordingly.

Many of our greatest women have done their best work in their later years. Jane Addams, so-ciologist and philanthropist, produced the bulk of her books after 40. She was elected president of the Women's International League for Peace at the age of 55 and received the Nobel Peace prize, at 71. No room for faintheartedness in her life when she reached that controversial age.

reached that controversial age.

More examples, you say? Eliza-

beth Barrett Browning, English poet beloved by many, had her longest work, Aurora Leigh, published at the age of 50 and was prolific in her writings in her later years. Florence Nightingale, English philanthropist, accomplished much of her humanitarian work after she had passed two score years, Search your history books, you will find other examples of women whose lives were replete with fruitful accomplishments, into and beyond that period regarded by many with perplexity and misgivings.

Scant room for such emotions in an era like ours. With a will to do and the knowledge placed at her disposal by the scientists and dietitians, the modern woman nearing forty years has the wherewithal to enjoy a fuller and happier life than did her forebears. Isn't that a happy thought to dispel that past forty bugaboo—and doesn't it make life more worth while?



Keep Youth in Your Skin

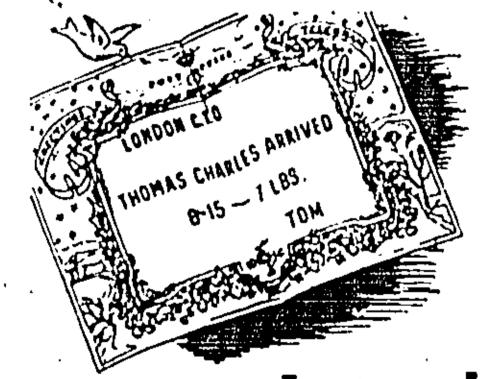
KALODERMA

Cosmetics

A few minutes, morning and evening, with Kaloderma Cleansing Cream, Skin Tonic, Active Cream and Finishing Cream will ensure, at all times, and especially this summer, a skin beautifully clear and soft. Ask your dealer for a supply to-day.

From All First Class Druggists and Stores

APB10



Congratulations!

If Mother can't feed him herself, we hope she will feed him the next best way — the Allenburys Progressive System.

MOTHERSI BEND FOR THIS PREE BOOK

The Advertising & Publicity Bureau Ltd., Queen's Building, Hong Kong.

will be pleased to receive, free_of charge, a copy of the Allenburys book "Wise Babycraft"

Address

allenburys
The Progressive System
The Progres

Hong Kong Distributors: - DANDY & HANOR,
Alexandra Building, Hong Kong.

9APB16

WEIGHTY REASON

Sandy: "I hear that you and Maggie have been reconciled and are to be married after all?"

. Mac: "Quite right. You see, Maggie has put on weight and we couldn't - get the engagement ring off her finger." - Allt for Alla.

Sense Of Humour

When an Englishman is told a joke, he laughs three times: first, to be polite; second, when the joke is explained; and third, when he catches on.

When a German is told a joke, he laughs twice; first, to be polite, and second, when the joke is explained. He doesn't catch on. When a Frenchman is told a joke, he laughs once: he catches on immediately.

When an American is told a joke, he doesn't laugh at all; he's heard it before, -Oh, well, you're an American,

VERY POLITE

Little Greta came into the kitchen whilst mother was talking to the milkman. She just stood and stared.

Mother: "Well, Greta, what do you say to the geatleman who brings you your nice milk every day?"

Greta (shaking hands); "I am very glad to meet you. And how is your cow?"--Koralle.

NOT GOOD ENOUGH

"Anna, I have told you ever so many times not to speak of the living-room, You should say 'dining-room.' "

"Yes, ma'am, but to-day there is only sausage and mashed for dinner," -Koprive.

PLAYING SAFE

Filling Station Man: "Check your oil, sir?"

Farmer Jones: "Nope, thank you, I'm taking it with me.". -Wall Street Journal

SAME, ONLY THINNER Customer: "How's the yegetable

soup to-day?"

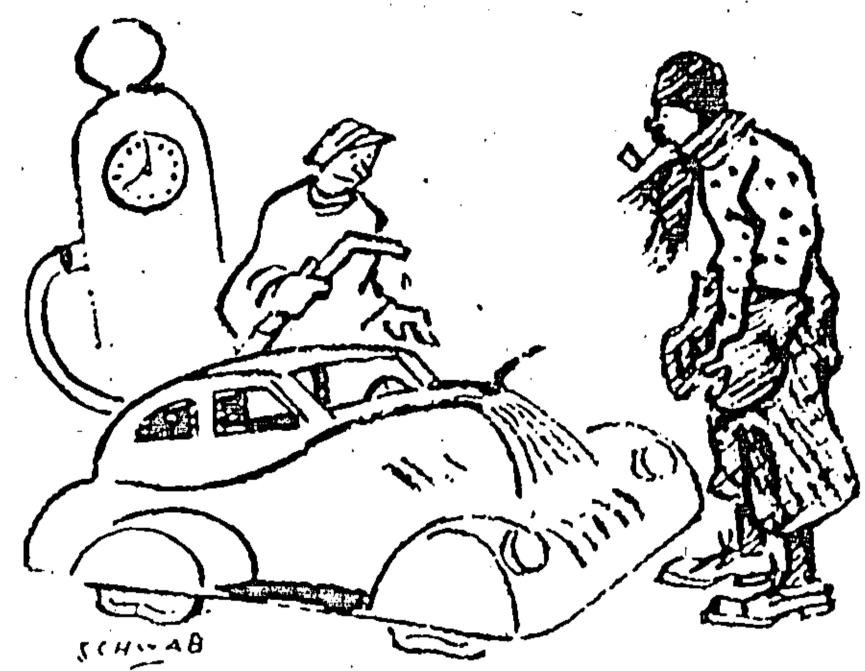
Waiter: "Well, sir, it's a good "deal like our hash, only it's $Acoser'' = Brushing | Up_s$

LUBRICATION NEEDED

An old Harvard instructor used to tell the story of the time. Theodore Roosevelt was a student in his class. One day young Roosevelt was rehearsing a poemto be recited for public declarmtion. He got as far as a line that read: "When Greece, her knees in suppliance bent."

Then he stuck and couldn't go any further. Again he repeated: When Greece, her knees --- and still he stuck.

Once more he repeated the four words, when finally the instructor said: "Roosevelt, suppose You grease her knees again, and then perhaps she'll go,---Christian Science Monitor.



"How much petrol, sir?" "Let me see-I am not going far. Put me in a quart of petrol and a half-pint of oil." "And shall I breathe some air into the tyres, sir?"—Sondagsnisse Strix,

Stockholm.

· AT LAST Kimbel went out shooting. All that he shot was Bellman's cow. Bellman: "Great Scott, is this the first time you've been out shooting?"

Kimbel: "No, but it's the first time I've hit anything." ---Wochenschau.

RECORD "I was outspoken at the meeting of the Woman's Club to-day," remarked Mrs. Sayit.

"Hm-m!" hm-md her husband. "Who _ outspoke _ you?"--Detroit News.

CHILD OF TO-DAY "Look, Johnny, a lovely puff-

"Yes, Nurse, a double-articulated coal-fired Pacific type, if I am not mistaken." — Christian Science Monitor.



"Tommy, you must not keep on getting in the way when daddy is practising."—Die Woche in Bild,

UNBIASED

It is sometimes difficult to fill a jury panel with persons wholly unprejudiced regarding the case to be heard.

During a certain trial the judge asked McGinnis if he had formed any opinion as to the guilt or innocence of the prisoner.

"Oi have not," replied the jury-"Have you any conscientious

scruples against capital punishment?" was the next question. Said McGinnis emphatically: "Not in this case, Yer Honour."

NO CHANCE YET

Teacher: "Smith minor, what do you know about Cleopatra?"

-Louisville Courier.

Smith minor: "Nothing, sir. The film has not been to our cinema 'yet."-Moustique.

ON THE SPOT

"I am taking a rest cure," "Oh, what do you do?"

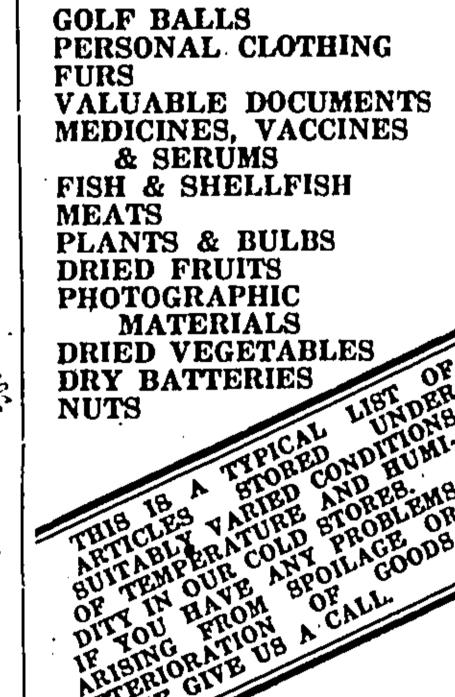
"I sit every day for three hours in the waitingroom of a , very busy doctor." - Madras Merry Mag.

CONSOLATION

A certain sportsman was playing over a golf course in Scotland.

and playing very badly. "Dear, dear!" he remarked at last, "there canna be worse players than myself!"

"Weel, weel, maybe there are worse players," commented the caddie consolingly, "but they dinna play."-Toronto Globe.



CHOCOLATE & CANDIES HERBS FRESH FRUITS FRESH VEGETABLES **EGGS** CARPETS, HANGINGS, ETC. FLOUI.



THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE

CO., LTD. Pure Food Specialists





Betty Smith, honours student in the Preparatory Division (Pianoforte) examinations held recently, is a pupil of Miss A. Lalhovetsky, L.T.C.L.



Miss Rosalcen Grant, daughter of Mrs. K. Grant. (Bann's S'ndio).



Mr. H. West, Superintendent of Crown Lands and Surveys, Public Works Dept., and Non-Official Justice of the Peace. (Bann's Studio).



Mr. H. F. Dyott, Chairman of the British Chamber of Commerce at Tientsin, who figured in a sensational episode with Chinese bandits in February, when he was held captive by them for 17 days. Mr. and Mrs. Dyott passed through Hong Kong on their way to Europe, and were present at Government House Garden Party on June 8th. (Bann's Studio).



Master Li Yee Kwan, son of General Li Fang. (Royal Studio).



The Misses Patricia and Sheila Reeve, daughters of Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Reeve. (Bann's Studio).



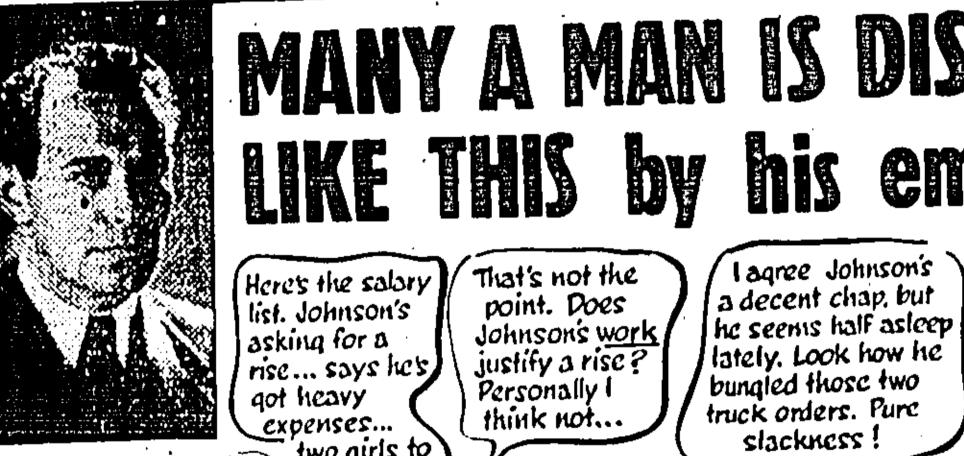
Nancy Gowans, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. Gowans, (Bann's Studio).

Well, I'm sorry for

Johnson. He's done

excellent work in

the past. Still, the













DOES YOUR HUSBAND WAKE TIRED, FEEL RUN-DOWN, WORRIED ABOUT HIS JOB?

ful regularly last thing at night. He'll wake refreshed every morning. In a few weeks he'll get all his vitality, "drive" and self-confidence oack. Get Horlicks to-day. Horlicks in best when made in the special Horlicks mixer obtainable at all good stores.

HORLICKS
GUARDS AGAINST
NIGHT STARVATION



Mrs and Mrs. G. L. Ng. after their marriage at the Registry, Supreme Court, on June 10th. The bridegroom is a graduate of the University of Shanghai, and the bride is the former Miss Margaret Au-Yang. (Bann's Studio).



Miss Marian Paterson (front row centre), photographed with her friends on



Successful pianoforte students of Mrs. C. I. Shand, L.R.A.M., who passed according to their respective merits in the recent Trinity College of Music Examinations, (Back row); from left to right: Cheung Lai Wan, honours (Higher Local); Phyllis Ling merit (H. E.); Lily Tsang, merit (H. L.); Wong Fung Seen, passed (H. L.); Mabel Tsang, passed (H. L.); David Chon, passed (Scnior); Amy Tsang, honours (Intermediate), Front row; Yvonne Blackmore, merit (Junior); Elizabeth Gittins, honours (Preparatory); James Webster, merit (P.); Cynthia Lo, merit (P.); Anne Mackenzie, merit (P.); Claire Routley, merit (P.); and seated, Laureen Clemo, honours (Initial), and Johnny Choa, honours (I.). (Bana's Studio). ours timony, and adminy time, nonders the grands and bis bride, the



former Miss Constance Irene Mellor. whose marriage took place in St. Andrew's Church on June 10th.





& CO., LTD. York Bldg., Chater Road, Tel. 27430.



Mr. and Mrs. George Ip, photographed at the entrance to the Registry, Supreme Court, following their marriage on June 12th. The bride is the former Miss Alice Kwok. (Royal Studio).

Guarantee Of Eastern Frontier The Snagln Anglo-Russian Negotiations

Britain Prepared To Accept Soviet Baltic States Proposals

GERMAN C.G. IN CANTON PROMOTED

Consul-General in Canton, is reported to have been promoted Counsellor of the Embassy in

Herr Altenburg will be concurrently charge d'affaires in the absence of the Ambassador, Dr. Oscar Trautmann, who has been recalled to Germany .----

Wreckers Busy In Canton

Canton, Yesterday. CONSIDERABLE speculation surrounds the activities of a band; of mysterious wreckers who have been at work the telephone sys-

. Peculiar fact is that on both occasions when the telephone system has been interfered with, it was only the foreign Concession on Shameen which was affected.

Reliable quarters are inclined to dismiss the theory that guerillas are ponsible.



Instead, they suggest that the interruption of the foreign area's telephone service was a of Triumph in Berlin. Herr Hitler Japanese-instigated act designres- ed to enuse annoyance, — Our | Paul is seen on his right. (By Own Correspondent.

Prince Paul and Princess Olga of a welcome in Berlin as was given to Mussolini. After a great military welcome and a state banquet, Prince Paul was the guest of honour at a vast parade in the Avenue takes the salute as the thousands of troops go marching by. Prince

Written Pledge On Far East Wanted By Moscow

London, Yesterday. Well-informed circles here claim to have learned from a most reliable source that East Asia and not the guarantee to the Baltic States is the most difficult point of the Moscow nego-

It is stated that the British Government are prepared to accept the Russian viewpoint regarding the guarantee to the Baltic States, and would together with the Soviet Government try to find a way to fulfil Moscow's wishes in every respect.

cleavage of opinion no longer exists on that subject, it is declared here.

The Kremlin, however, demands a binding British assurance in case that while fulfilling her obligations Soviet Russia should come into conflict with Japan and, furthermore, a plain British declaration of assistance to the Soviet Union in any conflict with Japan.

The British Government, according to these same circles, have agreed to this in principle but refuse to put their assurances in writing.

jections to such a procedure. Mr. William Strang, head of the Central European Department of the Foreign Office, is reported to have been instructed to reiterate these assurances once more verbally; his authority as an emissary of the British he of special weight.

WRITTEN PLEDGE

quite promising" is believed to criticising the regime. ports of Mr. Strang's desire to during the Civil War. In the Far East.

The British Government's disinclination to give such a written pledge is believed here to be due to fear of serious re- THE CAMPBELLS percussions in East Asia if such e pledge should become known ARE COMING there. - Trans-Ocean.

THREE-HOUR DISCUSSION

London, Yesterday.

An interesting discussion was which Sir William Seeds, the Bri-Strang, special deputy of the British Foreign Office, and M Molotov, the Soviet Minister of posed "pact" for almost three

Following the meeting, th three parties to the talk refused to commit themselves to any offi- Clan.-Trans-Ocean. cial pronouncement.

It is understood, however, and the information comes from a re--liable source, that they are now very much nearer arriving at a formula acceptable to both Britain and Soviet Russia.

proposals. This agreement, it is Chau Harbour on May 16. maintained, meets the Soviet de- He was further charged with mands for a guarantee of the robbing Cheung Tal-tai of jowel-Baltic States in a manner which lery, clothing and money. might be acceptable to both The case will be transfered to parties.

SOMEWHAT\VAGUE Nevertheless, although some form of an agreement would appear to have been reached principle, it is reliably learnt that the Saviet Government still not satisfied with the Anglo-French proposals in detail.

In order to allay Russian ob- TROOPS GIVE

LONDON, YESTERDAY. THERE IS STILL TROUBLE IN SPAIN, IF REPORTS FROM Government is thus believed to THAT COUNTRY ARE TO BE BELIEVED.

General Franco's Administration is said to be experiencing great Moscow's official statement difficulties in the provinces, where that the negotiations are "not demobilised soldiers are openly

be directly connected with that The discontent among the exsubject and the same London servicemen is particularly intense circles claim to know that M. in those regions where the na-Molotov, notwithstanding all re- tionalist forces were most active

convince the Russians of the The realisation that while they binding force even of only were fighting for Franco the naverbal assurances by Britain, tionalist air force was busy deinsists on a clear and unambigu-stroying their homesteads, has ous written pledge of assistance turned many thousands of young men into ardent partisans of the Republican cause,-Our Own Cor-

--TO PARIS

London, Yesterday. Informed quarters here expect that the British Ambassador in Paris, Sir Eric Phipps, will relinquish his post in the autumn.

As it is not yet known who will held in Moscow in the course of succeed Sir Eric at the Paris Embassy, the Chief Diplomatic Adviser to the British Government, tish Ambassador. Mr. William Sir Robert Vansittart, and the British Minister in Belgrade, Sir Ronald Campbell, are mentioned as candidates for the Paris post. Should the last named be ap-Foreign Affairs, discussed the pro- pointed, the two chief fiests at the Embassy would be held by members of the Campbell Clan, since the present Chief Councillor of the Embassy, Sir Ronald Campbell, is also a member of the Campbell

JUNK MURDER CHARGE

At the request of Sub-Inspector R. Cunningham, Mr. E. Him-One report, from usually well- sworth yesterday remanded Leung informed sources, even goes so far Choi-lee, 33, for three days in as to say that an agreement has police custody, when the latter already been reached in principle, was charged with murdering Lo mainly on the basis of the Soviet Ho on board a junk at Cheung

the District Officer, South, for

and to be somowhat vague in vertain respects. These respects is were the chief topic of the threehour talk yesterday.

Another lengthy conversation The formula presented by Mr. between Sir William; Seeds, M. Strang on behalf of the French Molotov and Mr. Strang is proand British Governments, is not locted Our Own Correspondent



FOR COPIES OF LOCAL PHOTOGRAPHS

appearing in this issue, apply at

THE NEWSPAPER ENTERPRISE, LTD. 3A, Wyndham Street, Hong Kong



LINENS OF QUALITY

PURE IRISH LINEN LUNCHEON SETS IN REALLY SHADES. PASTEL ATTRACTIVE LINE \$10.50 SET. "OLD BLEACH" LINEN AFTERNOON TEA OR BREAKFAST CLOTHS IN WHITE WITH CONTRASTING COLOURED BORDERS AND NAPKINS TO MATCH

> 45" x 45" \$15.50 54" x 54" \$18.50

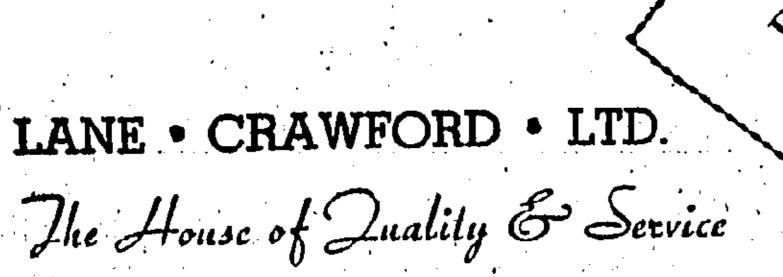
LINEN SHEETS AND PILLOW CASES OF THE FINEST WEAVE IN ALL PASTEL SHADES.

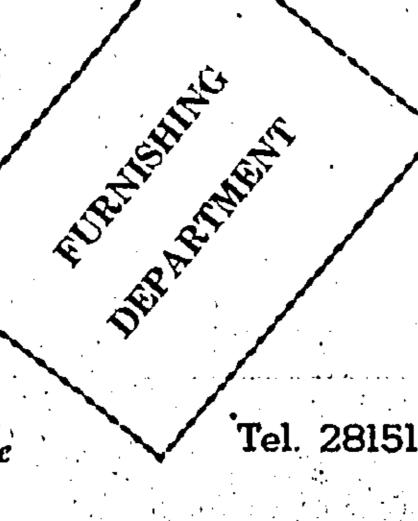
> 2 yds. x 3 yds. \$75.00 Set. 2½ yds. x 3 yds. \$90.00 Set.

SETS OF COLOURED SHEETS AND PILLOW CASES LINEN FINISH

> From \$27.50 Single Size \$35.00 Double Size

WE SPECIALISE IN "OLD BLEACH" WHITE LINEN DAMASK TABLE NAPKINS ALWAYS CARRY A FULL'RANGE IN STOCK IN ALL SIZES



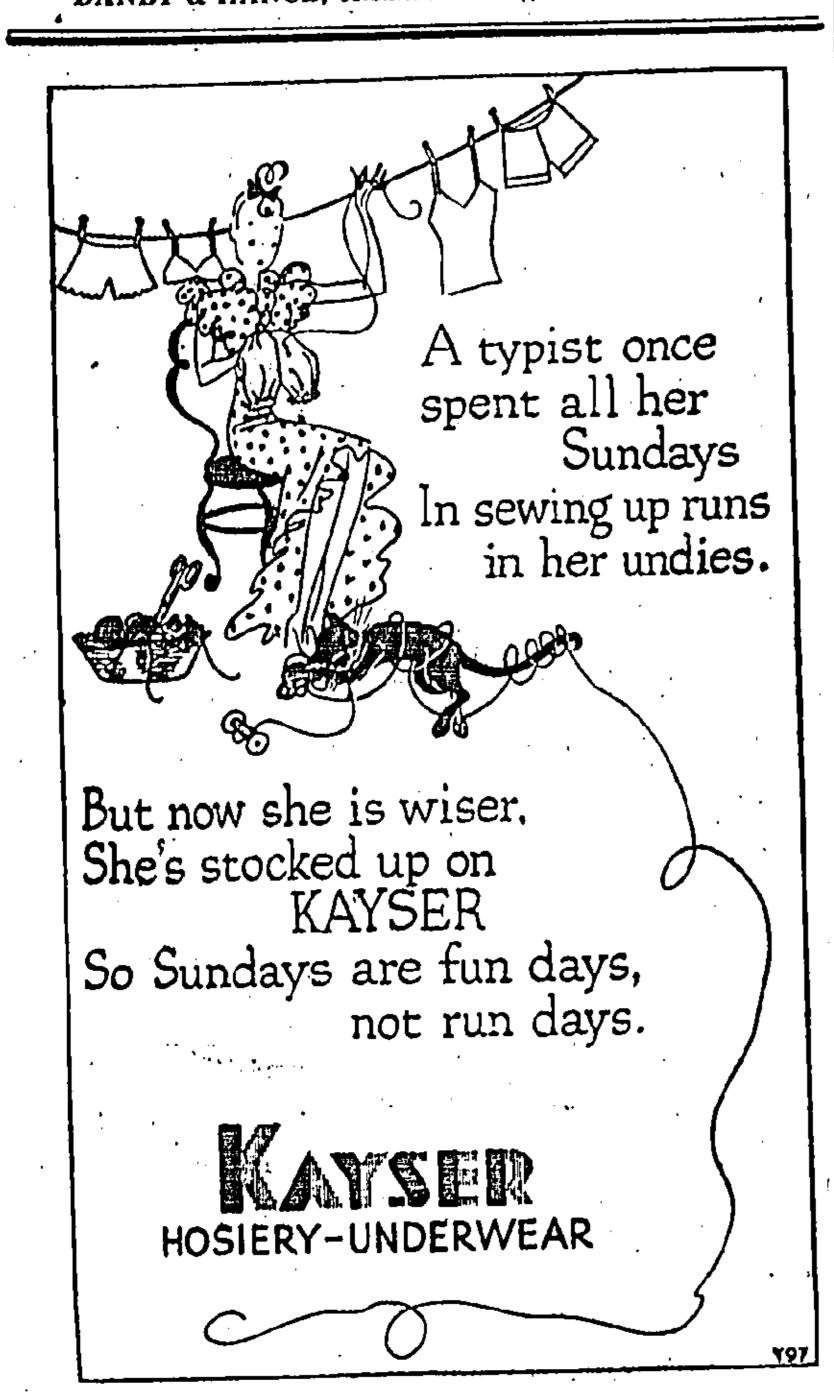




Product of Australia FINEST QUALITY PASTEURISED CHEDDAR In 5 lb. BLOCKS, also in 8 oz. & 4 oz. CARTONS

Obtainable from All Leading Stores

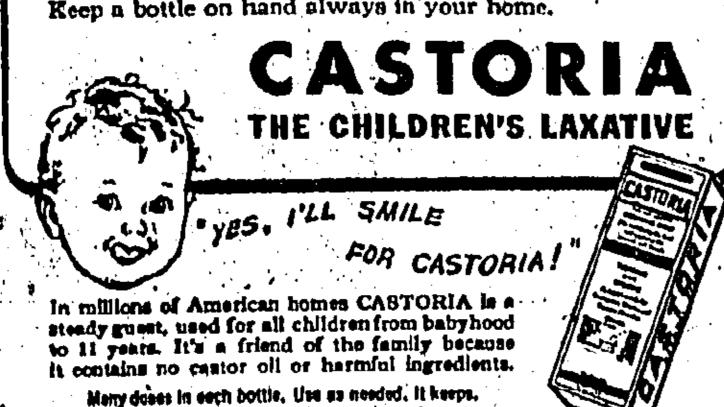
DANBY & HANCE, Alexandra Bldg. SOLE AGENTS





TATCH that crying! It carries a message louder VV than words about a child's condition—the inner condition. Healthy children smile. Others will, when you give them CASTORIA, the ideal laxative. It's not only pleasant to take-children love its taste-but it's safe. gentle and effective in action. Because it's made especially for children; CASTORIA will not gripe, bind or jar their delicate systems like some adult laxatives.

When the younger members of the family are upset. nervous, show signs of catching a cold, are "bound-up" inside-GIVE THEM CASTORIA, the safe laxative. Keep a bottle on hand always in your home.



New Luxury Sailing Cruiser Hidden Under Junk Exterior

Latest Product Of Colony's Shipping Yards

About the middle of next November, one of the finest junks and sea-going wooden vessels 1920. He is expected to announce officially this autumn that he will ever to be launched on the China Coast will enter the water from Ah King's slipway in Causeway Bay.

Work on the vessel has already started under the personal supervision of Mr. Thomas Kilkenny, who has already crossed the Pacific under sail and is building a number of sailing craft at the slipway, including two delightful little 18-foot yachts for a San Francisco yacht club and a brigantine for a rich American who is retiring from the active engines. Twin-screws are being world and plans to spend the rest of his days sailing around the globe.

Unlike most junks which have sailed from China including the "Owner's Statewaters under a foreign flag, Mr. Kilkenny's and is about twice as large as the vessel will not be an adaption of the Chinese- other cabins. Each cabin is fittype sailing-vessel but, from the initial sketches, will come up to the highest specifica- running water, and either a bath tions at Lloyd's for wooden sailing ships.

Outwardly, she will be a junk. Inwardly, she will be a luxury sailing cruiser, with engines, electricity, private bathrooms, wireless, and refrigerator space.

Interviewed by a representative of the "Sunday Herald" as he took time off from his eight-hour's-aday task of overseeing the work, Mr. Kilkenny said that outwardly the junk would conform to the lines of the famous Foochow Trader, which in past yearsmany years ago—sailed at least five of the Seven Seas.

Plans for the craft, which will be 96 feet long and weigh about 120 tons without engines, cargo, otc., were drawn up by a naval architect. Mr. Kilkenny and the naval architect went to Swatow not long ago, secured the loan of somewhat smaller vessel of the same time, hauled her up on the beach, and proceeded to measure her from stem to stern.

NON-FLOATING WOOD

All plans, sketches and diagrams have now been completed and, in fact, work has already started on the keel, ribs and so on. Teak and yacal from Borneo is being used throughout; the latter wood is so heavy that it does not float, and dozens of logs are lying under the water at the slipway. The wood is particularly, strong and hardwearing.

When the "Sunday Herald" representative visited the slipway, some 15 to 20 men were busy sawing away at logs, or making the ribs; especial care has to be taken with the ribs in the matter of enburing the run of the grain, for in rough seas they have to take a provide ample light during the tremendous strain and they must be as strong as possible.

ELECTRIC WINCHES

pletion; in addition, the roof of Bahamas are reached. the shed will have to be raised several feet as soon as the ribs start going into place.

The photograph accompanying tion surpasses that of many simiof the junk; the photograph is lar class and build. actually of a model which was Forward, in what might be United States. built for Sir Frederick Maze's termed the forecastle, is a large famous collection. The model is single cabin, entrance to which is of a combined passenger-cargo secured through a hatchway. This junk, the cabin just before the will be the crew's quarters, houspoop deck being for "First Class" ing anywhere from fifteen passengers. This will form the twenty men. This section of the "living room."

yards of canvas which go to make accommodation, entrance to which up the three sails-fore, main and is obtained through a large hatchmizon-will be heisted by electric way at the stern. and wasted time.

NO PORT-HOLES

The junk will be about 96 feet etc. long overall/with a breadth of 24 feet-at-its widest-point and a 10below, but heavy glass insets, room, entrance to which is ob- United States when the junk is prism-shaped, will be set into the tained through a door. In it meat, ready. The trip down to Manila deck and these are expected to etc. may be hung up to freeze. will be the shake-down cruise.

Basically, however, the junk will be a full-fledged Foochow As an indication of the type of Trader as far as its outward lines. preliminary work that has to be are concerned. True, the tillerdone, ten-foot concrete piles had handle will be replaced by a wheel to be driven into the soil of the for the Singapore and trans-Pacislipway in order to support the fic trips, but the original form of heavy vessel when it nears com- helm will be installed once the

BELOW DECKS

Below decks, the accommoda-

ship will be entirely reparated Anchors, and the 7,000 square from the rest of the below-deck

> ed with all the latest and finest in South America. cooking apparatus, electric stoves,

GETTING CLOSER OLDEST ENVOY TO LEAVE

London, Yesterday.

The Diplomatic Corps in London is to lose its oldest accredited representative at the end of the year. M. Charles Paravicini is 67; and has been Swiss Minister here since relinquish his post in December .--Our Own Correspondent.

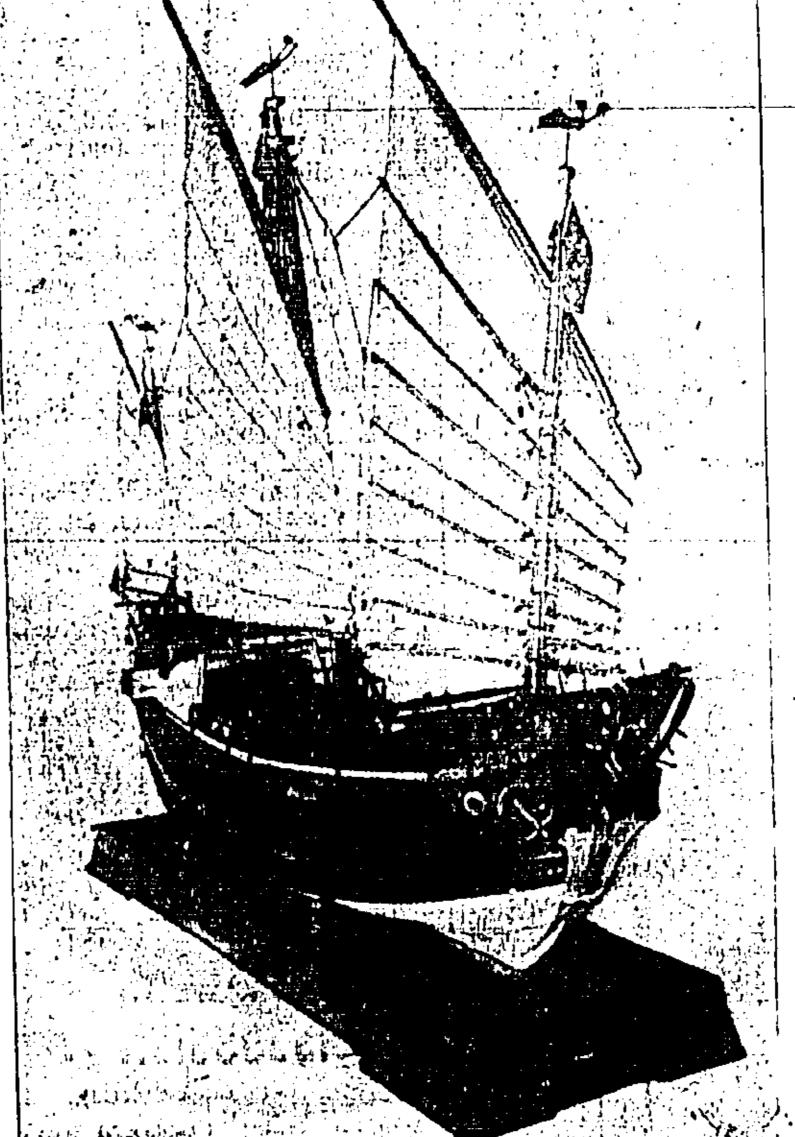
Next to the galley is the saloon, also running the full width of the lunk. Furniture in the saloon includes a long table, sofa running along one wall, chairs, and small, but fully equipped, bar!

Next comes the engine-room, housing two powerful Diesel engines. Enough fuel will be carried to enable the junk to cruise from 4,500 to 5,000 miles on her

PRIVATE BATHS!

Then come the five staterooms. room," which is right at the stern ted with its own bathroom, with flush toilet system, hot and cold or a shower.

Bunks, with the most comfort-



able of mattresses and bedding. are to be installed in each cabin, with the furniture including ample locker space and shelves.

A 1,000-watt radio-'phone transmitting set is being installed, Mr. Kilkenny told the "Sunday Herald." Standing some six feet high and run by its own generating plant-quite distinct from the electric plant running the generators, winches, etc.—it will have a world-wide range.

At the moment, the set is being used by a friend in New Guinea, and he reports almost nightly rethis article shows the basic lines lar, Western-type yachts of simi-ception and "chin-wags" with amateur radio operators in the

READY IN NOVEMBER

No name has yet been decided upon for the junk, which Mr. Kilkenny expects to have completed by about the middle of November.

Present plans call for a preliminary leisurely cruise in southern waters, the junk being expected to reach Singapore in about seven months time. After a short stay in Singapore, sail will be set winches, enabling the sails to be On the other side of the bulk- for the voyage to the Bahamas, raised with the minimum of effort head will be the galley, running by way of the Cape of Good Hope the full width of the ship, and all- and the north-eastern coast of

A crew of about fifteen Chinese sailors is being signed on for the voyage, while, in addition to Mr. Kilkenny and his nephew, there foot draft: There will be no port- Included in the ship's refrigers- will be three or four other Ameriholes into the various staterooms tion plant is a large cold storage cans who are to come out from the

STOMACH PAIN relieved in 5 minutes

To anyone suffering under the burden of a troublesome stomach it is always interesting to read how others have gained relief. Here is a letter from one whose livelihood itself was threatened by weeks of pain. His joy at the quick freedom that Maclean Brand Stomach Powder gave him is easy to understand

"I feel I should write you," says Mr. E. G., "to say what a marvellous product Mariean Brand Stomach Powder is. I am out in all weathers in the early morning, and have been suffering very badly for several weeks with stomach disorders and gastric trouble. I bought one bottle of Maclean Brand..... Stomach Powder and within five minutes found relief. Within two days all signs of the trouble had gone. I have never gone through so much pain before, but now, thanks to Maclean Brand Stomach Powder, I

havo no fear." Your stomach pain will vanish just na surely if you take a few doses of Maclean Brand Stomach Powder in milk or water. It neutralises excess acidity, gently disperses wind, removes impurities, and restores digestion. It must be MACLEAN BRAND Stomach Powder with the signature "ALEX C. MACLEAN" on bottle and cartonyour safeguard against substitution.

missioner for Australia in London, is likely to be appointed chair If you have any difficulty in obtaining it from your local chemist or store write to:— Banker & Co., P.O. Box 755, man, and he will be assisted by the representatives of seven na tions,-Our Own Correspondent. Hong Kong.

EMO) MAIONIC

GENEVA

Fulfilling the wish of several

member-States anxious to bring

States at present outside the

League closer to the great Genevan

institution, M. Joseph Avenol,

League Secretary, has decided to

create a special Committee for the

Mr. Stanley Bruce, High Com-

purpose.

London, Yesterday.

If you feel "run-down" during the summer heat, try "A Maltonic a day". You will like its pleasant, satisfying taste and quickly benefit from its healthful qualities.

INVIGORATES, REFRESHES.

Obtainable from all compradores, dispensaries or from

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD. TEL. 30311.

YOU ARE QUITE SAFE WITH A

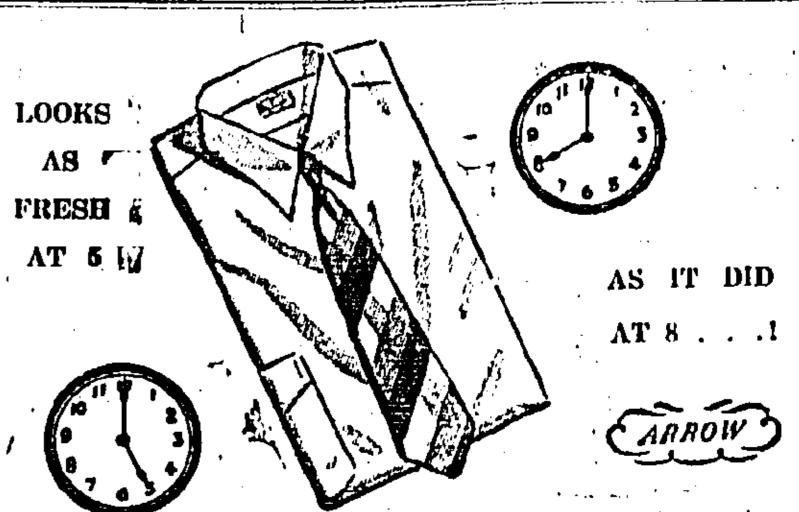
MORRISON PIANO

BUILT IN A MODERN FACTORY HONG KONG IT IS BEST IN THE FAR EAST

FOR SALE OR HIRE AT THE TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY,

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C.

Tel. 24648



The handsome collar on the Arrow HITT shirt stays crisp and fresh all day long-without a drop of starch . . . and with soft-collar comfort!

Come in and get your HITT to-day-and enjoy its Arrowtailored perfection starting to-morrow. Sanforized-Shrunk. Maximum fabric shrinkage 1/4 of 1%. Permanent fit guaranteed!

Sole Distributors:--DODGE & SEYMOUR LTD. French Bank Building.

FEEL UPSET?

* Late irregular hours and over-* indulgence call for Alka-Selizer ...

Why endure's headache, acid indiges- based on proved medical principles tion, "morning after" misery, or sour Get Alka-Seltzer today - keep it ou stomach? These common ailments are hand always, at home and at work. Use often associated with an excess acid condition and can be relieved quickly, safely, efficiently, with Alka-Seltzer, Notice the fundamental functions and

double-acting benefits. First, Alka-Seltzer quickly soothes pains and aches by its analgesic agent (sodium acetyl salicylate). At the same time, the alkalising agents also act quickly to counteract the excess acid condition so frequently associated with these common ills. Thus, it does two things at once to make you feel better

and look better. Millions of Alka-Seltzer users say there is nothing like it because they know what it does for them. It is not a laxative, but a new and modern remedy

Alka-Seltzer when you suffer with sour stomech, headaches, muscular pains and head colds. Manufactured by Miles Laboratories, Inc. Elkhart, Indiana, U.S.A.



MINIATURE CAMERAB Eastman Kodak Professional W and Amateur Supplies

26A, Den Voeux Rd., C., Hong Kong. Telephone No. 23459,



The Concentrated Natural Hair Food

Falling and fifeless hair, dandruff and baldness are the result of undernourished hair roots. Silvikrin, Invented by the famous European blologist, Dr. Weldner, Is FOOD for the roots of the hair, containing the 14 essential, elements to stimulate hair growth, including VITAL Tryptophane, without which growth is not possible. And-only Silvikein contains Tryptophane!



SILVIKRIN LOTION for dendruff—helr begin-ning to fell. To keep the scalp healthy, strangthen the hair and bring out its natural beauty. PURE SILVIKRIN for severe dandrull, serious failing hair, baid

patches. To restore new

hair-growth use the con-

HG-404-H

Rosemary Lane,

WHAT YOU NEED:

Obtainable from all Chemists, Stores and Hairdressers, Made in England SILVIKRIN LABORATORIES. London, Paris, Brussels, Rotterdam, Vienna, Zurich.

star of Warner Bros. Pictures, appearing In "Four Daughters"

TOOTH PASTE AND POWDER ...CONTAIN IRIUM for GREATER CLEANSING POWER

Radiance will always be with you - the minute you smile — the minute you reveal that exciting flashing brilliance in your teeth. That's the thrill that IRIUM in Pepsodent brings. And in a way that makes teeth cleaning so safel Pepsodent containing



SEK & CO. Before He Left Europe. General Jose Miaja, Defender Of Madrid Wrote Two Articles On Motorised Warfare For The "Sunday Herald." The First Is Entitled

Difficulties Of The Offensive

combat were used except gas, were asked to sum up my experience in a form clear to the genoffensive more costly and a defensive cheaper."

that modern offensive weapons have not increased the cost of a defence, but that the disproportion between those traquired for attacking and those necessary for defence increase apace with the modernisation of armaments. The The mass of tanks required for an effective operation represents a material value infinitely higher than that of the corresponding anti-tank defence. It is possible to beat back a tank attack with a material which is far less expensive than that of the adversary. In Spain, as we had no modern antitank weapons, the republican troops merely utilised old "75" guns dialled at O. It is obvious that war organised on a purely technical basis demands anti-tank guns with their modern devices and perforating shells, but even then, it is certain that there is at enormous disproportion of price between the defensive and the offensive weapon.

More Expensive To Attack

possible with arms whose proporthe Lavante, there was a moment when the Italians attacked a lit-This extraordinary and excessively expensive mass of fire was not sufficient to dislodge their adversuries from a position that could light and because it was impossible tives. The Italians speedily recognised that this wastage of material, which, according to their tueties, was intended to eliminate all resistance, was ineffectual and very expensive; and, following this. really impressive artillery demonstration, this method was rectified by a general order of the commander-in-chief and a regular firing discipline was imposed, for it wasa fact that the tactics of the Ital-

An Italian Failing

That is to say that, not only in a European war involving equally equipped armies, but even in the What Spanish war, it was practically impossible to dominate an adversary Victory? by means of a flood of projectiles. It is clear that the chiefs of the Italian expeditionary corps prefer- difficult for military technicians red to keep to the old adayse. "The und foreign observers to draw any position is conquered by the artil- new strategical conclusion. For lery, occupied by the infantry," my part, the sole experience I but the Italians had not sufficient have gained is as follows; ino acmaterial to apply this rule, even cumulation of material however in Spain. At the begin ning, it formidable, can ensure " the overhappened that the chiefs of divi- whelming conquest of an objective. slons fixed the rhythm and the To proclaim that an army, even length of the firing for the chiefs Pounce an adversary and crush him of the artillery detachments, both the most powerful in the world, can being excessively intensified—but at a given moment is merely a the general order of the generalis- futile boast. simo already mentioned re-established the traditional proportions. Whatever the material auperior-

confirmed thus the failure of the destroy the will of those attacked mental arm of combat.

I do not believe that the Italian strategists ever aspired to pursue an authentically mechanised war This of course does not mean peditionary forces. Apart from a war of attrition. What was posdighting spirit in their troops by a places. superabundance of auxiliary arms in order to avoid or at any rate example of tank speaks for itself. to relay as far as possible the contact between the infantry and the

Not Decided By Arms

Owing to very special circumstances, it was possible to experiment with these tactics in Spain. It would be childish to try method in a normal war, the more so as what could be regarded Spain as a wastage of material could not be considered as such on a European front.

in coping with lack of material, with the dispersal of the republican effectives which had to coverenormous stabilised fronts, with the inadequate mobility of the republican troops, a hundred times less than that of the adversary, I It is always more expensive to am now convinced that, with all attack. Resistance --- allowing of his material, his technical supercourse for man-power to which re- writy, his motorised divisions and ference will be made later on, is his masses of ammunition, the tionate inferiority increases with enemy would have failed everythe modernisation of the offensive where as he failed before Madrid, wenpons used by the enemy. Dur- if the same heroic determination ing the nationalist offensive in and fighting spirit had prevailed on all fronts and at all moments of tle hill in Sarrion and went so far the war. The enemy only took as to batter this limited objective what he was allowed to take. Thus with twenty thousand projectiles, the Italians took Malaga and Santander, because they encountered no resistance, not even a show of he held with very small effect to organize militarily the popular resistance to rebellion and invasion. The Spanish war was, not decided by the force of arms. Franco and the Italian generals may believe that this is so. The and of the resistance was due to -complicated psychological factors, to acute political problems and, above all, to the fact that the enemy waged a more terrible combat ian artillery implied such a con- against the civilian population than sumption of ammunition that they against the fighting forces. The would have caused a serious drain . moment came when resistance was upon the Italian production and useless. The people and the army of Madrid, whose heroism had astonished the world reached the conclusion that their sacrifice was vain in the international circumstances. Then came the end of the war; Franco and his allies placed the victory to their own credit.

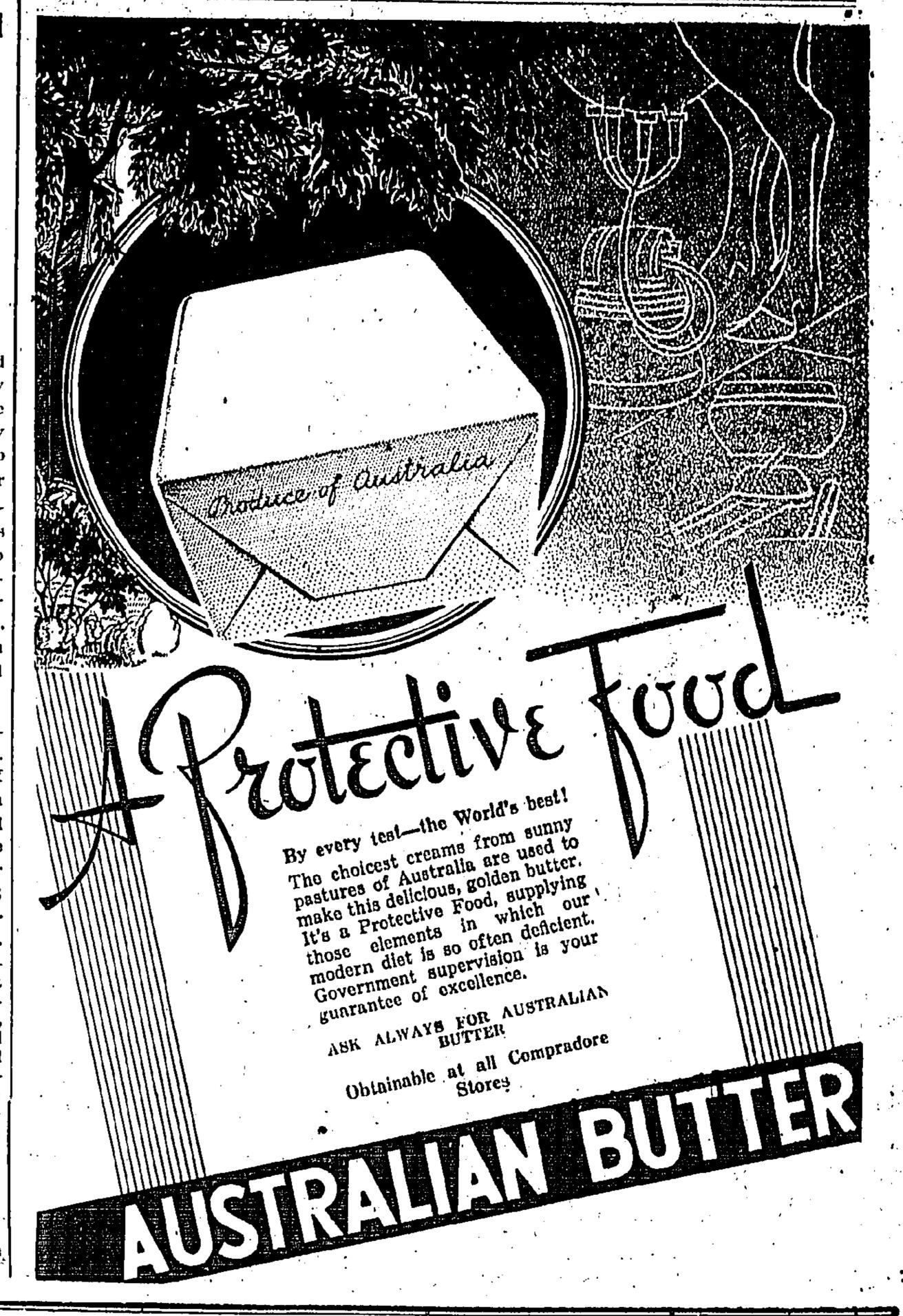
What victory? It would be very

tics based on material superiority, to resist. And if this will really reinstating the infantry as funda- exists, it may happen that the mere demonstration or military parade which it was proposed to make against a definitely inferior adversary may be transformed inin Spain, considering the limited to a hand-to-hand fight, with its material imposed upon their ex- stabilised fronts, and finally into certain more sensational than sible in Spain in the worst cireffective demonstrations, the only cumstances known to history, will, thing they could propose to do was I think, also prove feasible in to compensate a possible lack of quite different conditions and

> My impression is that Czechoslovakia could have been defended. And when I hear people speak of the possibility of an attack on Gibraltar, this seems to me absurd and grotesque. Gibraltar will be more or less effective as a basis for the British naval and air forces; but it can never be directly reduced by arms, whatever they be. Even if the most powerful material in the world, not only that at present existing, but the most overwhelming that can be imagined, were brought into play, a handful of determined men, well supplied and provided with modern defensive material would hold out on the Penon to the end of the longest and the most terrible of wars.

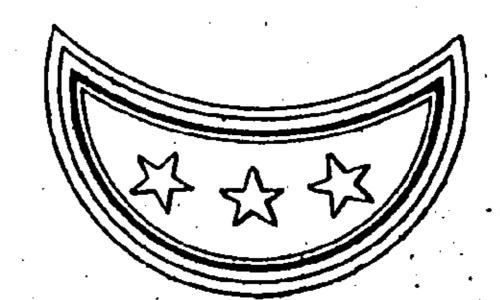
(World copyright 1939 by "Sunday After two years of war passed Herald" and Co-operation, Reproduction even partially strictly forbidden),

Next week General Miaja will write on the decisive factor in every war-man.



PAR EXCELLENCE

THE BRANDY SUPREME UNEQUALLED REPUTATION

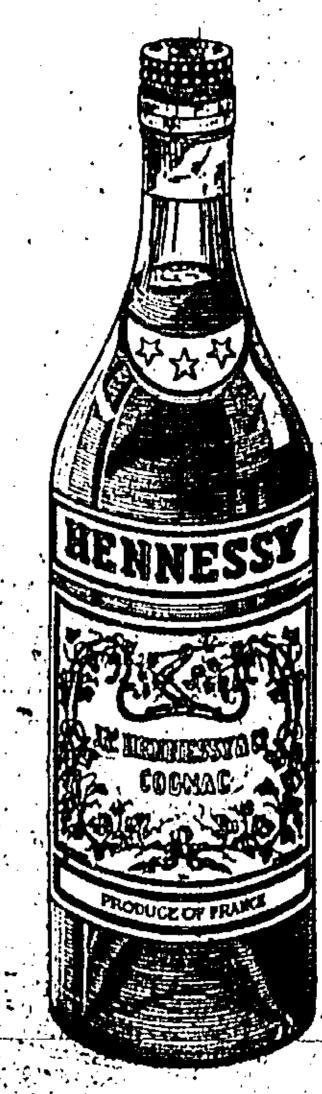


HENNESSY

FOR BOUQUET, FLAVOUR, COLOUR AND 37 MELLOWNESS, HENNESSY BRANDY HAS BEEN ACCLAIMED THE WORLD'S BEST



SOLE AGENTS:-L. RONDON & CO., LTD., MARINA HOUSE, HONG KONG



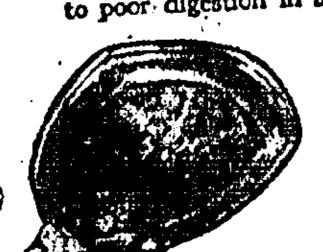
GET RIGHT AT A COMMON CAUSE OF THIS TROUBLE

HONG KONG

HOTEL

DLOTCHES and pimples fre-D quently appear because your digestive system is not

working properly. Fleischmann's Yeast helps clear up unsightly pimples due to poor digestion in a natural



FLEISCHMANN'S new HIGH-VITAMIN. YEAST All the average person meds (in addition to his mouls) of A. B and D. and a rich supply of the vitality vitamin G.

2 cakes a day give you... Vitamin A -- 6200 Units Vitemin B. - 200 Units Vitumin D - 800 Units Vitemin G -100-120 Units

way-bystimulating and quickening digestive action. It also gives you four important vitamins-A, B, D and G.

Bat this fresh yeast 1/4 hour before meals-plain or in a little water. Do this faithfully every day. See if you don't notice a real improvement.

Send for free bonkle

Fill in coupon and send to address shown below:

City and Country-

The Dairy Farm, Ico & Cold Storage Co., Ltd. Dept. 16383 Wyndham Street & Lower Albert

Road, Hong Kong.

THE GOLD MYSTERY

FININGS have come to a pretty I pass when that vulgar, plebeinn assembly, aptly termed "The Commons," criticises the Bank of England.

Doubless you rend about the shameful lapse: M.P.'s got up one after another, and protested against the proposed transfer to Germany of the £6,000,000 of Czech gold deposited last year with the Bank of England by the Bank of International Settlements.

They asked questions: Couldn't the Government stop the gold from going? Where was it now? Had it gone yet? The Chancellor of the Exchequer didn't know the the answers. When Members asked him why he didn't ask the Bank where the gold was, he replied to the following effect:-

"Who, mel Ask the Bank! Coo, I shouldn't half cop it; I'm only the Chancellor, and I know my place!

The situation is adequately summed up by a newspaper before me: "Where is the Czech gold? . . . Mr. Montagu Norman, dietabut will not say."

Of course, he won't. This is a free country, for dictators.

Government: So ya won't talk, Bank of England: Nope. So

Government: Nothing, sir. Beg your pardon, sir.

P'S are threatening to purwas this question-asking. "Should Bankers Tell" promises to become a major political issue.

There are dangers in this course. Once our elected reprethey may stop?

lose its innocence.

teaching our people the facts of blameworthy, the Bank was the economic life. As Mr. McKenna, one ray of light in a world of darkthe banker, once said to his share- ness. holders: "I am afraid the ordinary citizen will not like to be told that banks can, and do, create and destroy money."

ing, so sweetly pure, as an ordin- England with increased resources ary citizen's ignorance of the and greater freedom. . . ." origins of money? Then, why has-Hen the rude awakening? Twill come all too soon, when he realises joy its little day of sunny bliss.

FINHE Treasury are to take legal of private gain." L advice as to whether they have power to interfere with the that under the charter of the Bank to criticise and remained to pray. of International Settlements the bank's clients can store gold with impunity, even in an enemy coun-

So if Britain were at war with Germany we might have the interesting spectacle of Monty Norman sending gold out of his valilts. THERE is, however, another in-

The Admiral: What a welcome,

to Germany for them to buy materials for bombs to drop on Lon- about gold. People say that the mouths all the time without knowdon, doubtless carefully missing Bank recently discovered that the ing it. stuff which they had been ship-Threadneedle-street, by order.

This is true Internationalism. In peace and war, the bankers are the last ten years, isn't gold at all. ance. tor of the Bank of England, knows, only people who ignore national than patriotism. They alone are immune from narrow nationalis- 2 tic prejudices.

Isn't this what you people have been asking for - international { economic control? Does not this satisfy — to quote Mr. J. A Hobson—"the need for an international money and eredit system ... an international Government, with powers to override and set uside obstructive elements of na- |

tional sovereignity "? Then, what's the row about?

sentatives start trying to under- T WARN you that the Bank has stand something about our finan- L been criticised before, and in & cial system, who knows where vain. Experience has shown its virtues to be impregnable.

If they ask questions about Take as a good example the where gold goes to, they may then famous Macmillan Report of 1931. from. And from that it is a short ment Inquiry during the slump. start asking where money comes This was the result of a Governstep to asking why there isn't to see how far current financial enough of it, and the nation will practice was responsible for the economic crisis. The Committee I think we should pause before found that, so far from being

The financial system, they said, was "adequate and satisfactory Finance must continue to rule, as now. . . . (We) do not Well, then, why need they propose any change in the characknow? Why tell them things like ter of present banking practice that? Is there anything so touch. . . . We envisage a Bank of

Then followed this Alleluia:--

"For we have in the Bank of that whichever way be votes at England an excellent instrument clections makes no odds because . . . independent of political inthe banks boss the show. What I fluence, yet functioning solely in say is-Let youthful innocence en- the public interest; with long traditions and experience and clothed in vast prestige; entrenched in the struggle for profit . . . yet itself aloof and untinged by the motive

> In short, the Macmillan Committee went into the banking system controversy purified and radiant with saintliness, and there was talk in ecclesiastical circles of having all the directors canonised.

terpretation of the Treasury's rofusal to question the Bank about the missing gold.

You may recall that a year after the above paen of praise, when the slump was at its worst, Mr. Montagu Norman, who had been hailed as the archangel of this omniscient hierarchy, laid the following egg of economic wisdom in the public speech:-

"The economic problem is too much for me. The difficulties are so vast, so novel, precedents so lacking, that I approach the whole subject in ignorance and humility. . When it comes to the future I hope we may all see the light at the end of the tunnel which some are already able to point out to

It is therefore possible that the great man is still as completely befogged about his job as he was then. And it may be that the kindly Government refrains, in tender solicitude, from asking him where the gold is because they know he

They say that a syndicate of dishonest dentists has been systematically bribing the caretaker to bring them lumps of gold of fill teeth with, and that every time he did this he stuck on a lump of lead and painted it over.

This did not of course, make the slightest difference to the transactions, as finance is entirely a

matter of faith. But if the truth got about it would seriously undermine the Confidence of the City, so they kept it dark.

It is interesting to reflect that some of the very M.P.'s who asked questions about the Czech gold There are disturbing rumours may have had bits of it in their

ping about, and burying, and un- It's all very strange. We have burying and reshipping for the a lot to learn about Sound Fin-

Carisian Sprill

AIR-CONDITIONED

GOOD FOOD - FINE WINES DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

THE BLUE DANUBE TRIO (OPEN TILL 1.00 A.M.)

10, QUEEN'S ROAD, CENTRAL. TEL. 27880.

Tribute

Imperial Airways is proud to republish these compliments offered so generously by an important aviation paper of the United States, American Aviation, on the IMPERIAL flying-boats

We've been on the receiving end of a lot of subtle insinuations that the British were far behind in commercial aviation, but we can say in all candor that one of the great experiences in flying scheduled air transport lines was the New York bound flight on the (IMPERIAL flying-boat) CAVALIER. It is not a matter of being unpatriotic ... but the British really have something!

The first view inside (the IMPERIAL flying-boat) is breathtaking . . . The eyes first catch the great length of the cabin. Instead of one long cabin, there are four . . . three of them on as many different levels, connected by two or three steps ... the whole sight is most impressive to put it

V Second impression is the great height of the interior. It removes completely the feeling of being crowded. Psychologically, it is a vision into the future . . . one doesn't just sit at a window. One moves about in a luxury of space. There are no narrow aisles and one goes to the smoking lounge not only to smoke, but to have a drink'.

Then there is that indefinable something about J British service which is over present. The British steward . . . was well trained, polished, quietly efficient, and added something to the psychological effect of the trip . . . Unquestionably, the British have carried over into their air services the same type of passenger service they have on

the sea

Imperial

Bookings and information from Imperial Airways (Fer. Rest) Ltd., St. George's Buildings, Hong Kong-Phone | Siiis or the Company's Booking Agenta



ROOF GARDEN DANCE

WEDNESDAYS, SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS 5 P.M. TO 7 P.M.

CHINESE RESTAURANT ROOF GARDEN

SERVICE FROM MIDDAY TO MIDNIGHT

(Table Reservations Recommended)

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

THE ANTISEPTIC YOU Bes it actually LONDON LANCET ENDORSES GERM-HILLING POWERS OF LISTERINE ANTISEPTIC ... more than 100 years, the You use an antiseptic for one reason only - to destroy the germs that threaten your health. Then, how can you afford to take chances with antisepties, diluted so much that they cannot possibly be effective? Not only are they a waste of your money, but they actually endanger your health by

NE SAFE ANTISEPTIC

NOT destroying the disease germs that threaten you.

killing powers of Listerine Antiseptic. It is a safe

strength. Be safe, get results-demand Listerino

antiseptic, too, because it comes in just the proper

Test after test has shown the remarkable germ-

"His Cool Courage, His Absolute Indifference To Death, Dumbfounded The Bedouins. They Had Never Met A Man Like This Before, And Suddenly A Great Fear Rose In Their Minds..., They Suddenly Withdrew."

The New Lawrence Of Arabia

CITANDING alone in the burning. The finger crooked around the trig-vid page to the strange legend end. Peake's own personality was and now fine old pillars rear advance towards him. They looked Arabic wittlelams. dark, vicious, ready for anything. The flerce rays of sunlight struck fire from a jewelled head-dress, indifference to death, dumbfound- blood and iron, accustomed to the He followed the path which small plane to cover distant outman, the Englishman's headquarters, but for the moment he thought of other things . . .

Within a few minutes they had ly amongst themselves. manded all his possessions and and asked . . . "You are not money. He looked at them with Peake Pasha? public security.

him on the spot. The six-foot, drew and rode away. rifle was jabbed more viciously, night. He had added another vi-

GREAT FEAR

His cool courage, his absolute met a man like this before. And auddenly a great fear rose in their minds. They consulted hurried-

them, in Arabic, that they were steadily. Yes, he was Peake est word. plying a very dangerous trade, par- Pasha. An absolute silence of ticularly with a man dealing in horses and man followed. A faint breeze stirred the sand around Then one of them thrust a rifle their feet. Then, with barely a in his chest and threatened to shoot word, the Bedouins slowly with- to England. For some years now Four hundred are horsemen, and where behind it lies a record com-

blue-eyed Englishman laughed Lt. Col. Frederick Gerard Peake quietly, almost scornfully. The reached Amman quite safely that

THERE IS ONLY A VERY

LIMITED SUPPLY OF

NOW AVAILABLE

THERE WILL NOT BE A REPRINT

THE NEWSPAPER ENTERPRISE LTD.

DIRECTORIES

Telephones: 20022 & 20011.

waste of sand, the English- ger. Easily standing his ground, Transjordan has woven around largely responsible. He spoke themselves beside the flower beds. man watched the armed Bedouins the Englishman fired off a few his personality. Arable fluently, knew the Arab His library of Eastern books must

which the Arabs had come to as- the most dangerous Bedouin tri- ago and, despite some hair-raissociate with him. These men of bes. ed the Bedouins. They had never nomads' life, had known the great- Lawrence had marked before him, posts. Once he crashed rather ness of Lawrence, felt the im- Followed it faithfully and to badly. They found he had press of his personality, and now, such good purpose that negotia- four ribs broken, which might in this man Peake, they saw tions, once considered impossible have discouraged anyone from something of the same qualities between the English and the flying again, but Peake Pasha surrounded him. Then they de one of them turned to the captive persisting. He had become known Arabs, were now accomplished morely drew the most original amongst them as the new "Law- with rapidity and case. They moral from the accident-If you rence of Arabia." They respect- would listen to Peake as they can escape from such a crash with barely concealed scorn. He told The Englishman looked at them ed him, and listened to his light- had listened to Lawrence. They such minor injuries, it just shows

VERY STUFF OF ROMANCE

VINCENT BROME

Arab Legion and Director o Public Security to the Emir Abdulla, Ruler of Transjordan.

His marriage to his Scottish wife was made of the very stuff of romance. When Miss Maclean Ritchie first ventured into the wilds of the Transjordan, she went with the object of visiting her sister. Then, one day, near the desert town of Amman, she met for the first time the tall; blue-eyed Englishman who dropped his final Gs. At first sight he might have been just another English colonel, Then Miss Ritchie looked again.

Some odd affinity touched them in that moment. There, in the heart of the desert, where life time and space.

summation. They had met amid her eyes gave place to admiraburning sand and sunshine. They tion. A new and soft respect were married in the dim coolness crept into her voice. of Christchurch, Marylebone.

JOINED LAWRENCE

the Egyptian Army when war outpost because he himself had broke out, and he joined Lawrence broken the pipe line. What prein the Hedjaz section of the Egyp- cisely she said to him no-one tian Expeditionary Force. His knows, but she told him that to skill and daring soon attracted fight Peake Pasha was not only attention. After the war he or-dangerous-it was wrong. By ganised the Arab Legion, Kurds, sheer force of personality Peake Circassians, Turks and Arabs, all had convinced her that he was became his legionaries under the out to develop the Arab's libert-

thousand square miles of desert sector of the pipe-line. they had to patrol, his small police force looked ridiculously To-day, fifty-two-year-old Peake inadequate, but within a very Pasha still drops his final Gs, and short time he had brought law still handles difficult customers and order where before there with a firmly humorous hand. were feuds and disruption.

Perhaps it was not so much the markable garden. It was once a

He had fulfilled the tradition habits fand customs intimately, be one of the finest in the world. of almost super-human courage and would walk unarmed amongst. He took up flying a short while

AN EPIC STORY

down in history. Like Lawrence, To-day the Arab Legion num- the work of Peake Pasha is cloud-Peake Pasha has just returned bers some fourteen hundred men, ed by his own modesty, but somehe has been commander of the 150 use camels. They also have parable with the best of Lawan armoured-car section. Peake rence's work. Historians will Pasha has become a hero amongst give it proper place. them, They would willingly risk their lives to obey his commands.

trusted him-if precious little how safe flying has become!

Around Amman they still tell? you one epic story of Lt. Col. Peake. There was trouble along the Iraq oil pipe-line. Certain anti-British rebels had made systematic attacks upon the pipe by night, broken it at one point, and caused considerable loss.

Peake Pasha took part of his Arab Legion and went out to hunt them down. Tracking tribesmen in the heart of the desert is an exacting business-particularly when your quarry knows every trick of sun, wind and sky, and has spent his life reading signs in the sand.

One evening, they came upon an Arab encampment settling for the night. They were welcomed and given every hospitality, but behind the Arab's outward show of friendliness they suspected something else. Then Peake Pasha was introduced to the beauwas wild and fierce, they caught tiful Bedouin wife of the leader. at something detached from sand, They talked for some little while and gradually a change came over Back in England it found con- the girl. The rebellious look in

The following day the Bedouin girl went out to her husband. He Lt. Col. Peake was serving with was hiding at a smaller Arab control of a few British Officers, les, not destroy them. Since then Remembering, the twenty-five there has been no trouble on that

FIRMLY HUMOROUS

Peake and his wife have a repolice force which achieved this church of the Byzantine type.



Glorious weather greeted the King and Queen at Victoria, British Columbia when they visited this city of flowers and gardens during their tour of the Dominion of Canada. Photo shows the King in Naval uniform and the Queen carrying a bouquet and parasol. Just bohind Her Majosty can be seen Mr. MacKenzie King, the Canadian Premier. (By Air Mail).



-NOW AVAILABLE -

HARD FROZEN, CRYSTAL-CLEAR AND DO NOT GIVE BEVERAGES TASTE"

> IN BAGS OF 4 DOZ. CENTS PER BAG.

THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

PURE FOOD SPECIALISTS.



Lawrence has already gone

(Copyright Reserved.)

WE HAVE A GOOD STOCK OF

- Reels
- Baits
- Hooks
- Lines

and other fishing accessories.

- INSPECTION INVITED -

THE WING ON CO., LTD.

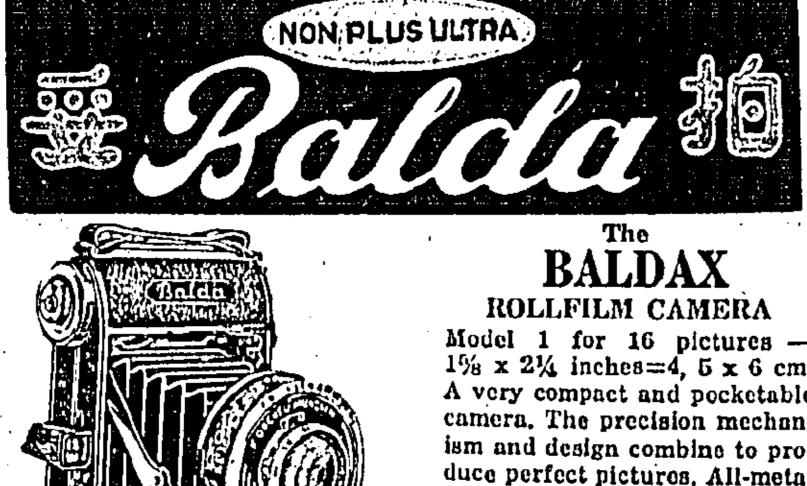
Hardware Dept.





Here's an H.B.-Now Try!

The Hongkong Brewery & Distillery Ltd.



3A, Wyndham Street.

Model 1 for 16 pictures - $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ inches=4, 5 x 6 cm. A very compact and pecketable camera. The precision mechanism and design combine to produce perfect pictures. All-metalbody, leather covered, nickel fittings and now tubular View Finder. All models, are now fitted with the conveniently situated release on camera body, ensuring steady vibrationless

exposures.

Equipment: lenses—Trioplan F/2, 9 Xenar F/3, 5 Tessar

PHOTO PAPER

The JUWELLA A Folding Rollfilm Camera. $3\% \times 2\%$ inches=6 x 9 cm.

Tessar

F/2, 8

Cheap and reliable.

There is no camera of the same price-class to beat the "Juwella" for outfit and precision. Equipment: lenses-

Anastigmat F/6, 3 Anastigmat F/4, 5

SOLD BY ALL LEADING PHOTO-DEALERS Sole Agents for Chinn and Hong Kong

Here's Luck!



DRY CLEANING AIR CONDITION

> PROMPT SERVICE PERFECT WORK!

We pride ourselves on SERVICE and that includes EFFICIENCY tool You can be sure your clothes will receive safe and effective treatment-likewise when necessary missing or loose buttons are sewn on and open scams. carefully and neatly restitched.

Damage by mildew and insects occur very quickly at this time of the year so make use of our ZORIC SERVICE. -don't trust your wardrobe entirely to the servants.

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Hend Office and Works Tel. 57032. Tel. 21279 Gloucester Bldg. 2nd Fl. Tel. 28938 tries are doing. France, Ger-Hong Kong Depot 22A, Queen's Rd., C. Tel. 29352 Kowloon Depot

Peak Depot 27, Nathan Road. Upper Peak Tram Station. Hotel visitors are accommodated at all leading Hotels.



And Stop Limping

DON'T let Leg Troubles cripple you. Take Elasto, the Great New Biomedical Remedy that cures through the blood, and have done with enforced rest, worry, suffering and expense. Log aches and pains soon vanish when Elasto is taken. Painful, swollen (varicese) veins are restored to a healthy condition, skin troubles clear up, leg wounds (bad leg) become clean and healthy and quickly heal, inflammation and irritation are scothed, piles disappear, theumatism simply fades away and the whole system is braced and strengthened. This is not magic, although the relief does seem magical! It is the natural result of revitalised blood and improved circulation brought about by Elasto, the tiny tablet with wonderful Louisng powers.

Everybody is Asking—What is Elasto?

This question is fully answered in an interesting Booklet, which explains in simple language this amazing new method of curing through the blood. Your copy is Free, see offer below. Suffice it to say here that Elasto is not a drug, but a vital cell-food which must be present in the blood to ensure complete health. It restores to the blood the vital elements which combine with the blood albumin to form organic elastic tissue and thus enables Nature to restore elasticity to the brokendown and devitalised fabric of voins, arteries and heart, and so to re-establish normal, healthy circulation, without which there can be no true healing ! The health of every organ and tissue of the body depends upon healthy cellular activity, and to ensure this, vigotously circulating, oxygen-rich blood is absolutely essential. NINE TIMES OUT OF TEN THE REAL TROUBLE IS HAD CIRCULATION.

Read What Users of Elasto Say:

of useless bandaging !" of was suffering from mitral disease and dare not exert myself in mny way, but now, thanks to Elasio, my heart is guite sound "Combletely cured my various misers." " New free from piles."

" Faricoss veins quickly cured after IS years | " The swelling from ankles to thighs has entirely gone, and I can do a full day's work, heeping on my legs all day."
"Kinsto has quite oured my ectema." 'Cured my rhoumation and neuritis." " My heart is quite sound again new." "My doctor marveiled at my quick recreary from phiobilis," etc.

Send for Interesting FREE Booklet.

POU must read the interesting Elasto Booklet, which talls you all about this Great, a Blood RevitalCor. Get your FREE copy NOW | Bend your name and address, on a post eard, to: Mesure. Bahkur & Co. Ltd., P.O. Box No. 755, Houghoug. If you wish to start your cure without dalay, get a supply of Elasto (with Booklet enclosed) from your dealer to day and see for yourself what a wonderful difference this Great New Blomedical Madufactured in England by THE NEW ERA TREATMENT CO., LTD.

ELASTO CURES THROUGH THE BLOOD

Plain Speaking To The Young Women Of To-Day

Girls-Do

England for four consecu- least three or four others! tive months, so I had time to look I was able to compare the Engvery encouraging.

Here is what struck me first, ties and dangers. Last September, the ambulance corps I joined wanted 6,000 volunteers. They got 800.

An engine meant less to them than sible it seemed. the pattern of a knitted jumper.

That was not their fault—last Soptember. But I have met lots Put Up A of them since. About a dozen have taken courses in night-driv- Decent Show ing-with dark spectacles, because there will not be any lights hundreds have gone into garages many of our young people sad- Which of you can do half or a and learned something about the dens and sickens me. inside of a car. The others "hadn't time."

That's just it. Few of our girls have time after a day's work is done for anything but amuse-

Pleasure

A Rarity

For twenty years of my grownup life I have been travelling all over the world, and I have seen what the people of other counmany, Italy, Russia-do you sup-Tel. 5854F pose they have half or a quarter as much pleasure as ours?

> A dance, a cinema, an outing of any sort, is a rarity for them. They are busy learning something after their regular eightfarmwork, hygiene, physical exerting down". Czecho-Slovakia (a Why Not cises, voluntary labour or deplace, by the way, they had never the place, by the way, they had never the state of th cises, voluntary labour or defence services. There is no end to the self-education of youth under Soviet and Fascist systems.

One thing I noticed at once in ing to do in case of war?" the big London stores-how tired lots of the girls look under their

Well, a party's fine, and it's good for you, too, but there are a lot more important things do at the moment.

Now, before I go on telling you thought." what I think about this new England and its girls, I would like to get one thing straight.

a big house which I do not want really matter if you-or I-get and which I would love to get rid the extra pay that is going to give of if anyone would come forward us a bit more amusement, or the to buy it. By dint of exceedingly chance of going one better than hard work I am able to earn our neighbours, but it does matenough money to pay the weekly ter that British men and women bills. But since the age of should put up a decent show in twenty, when I started round the the face of a world that is rapidly world with a capital of exactly beginning to laugh at us. £40, I have carned every penny 1 have spent. It has not been easy. It never is easy to earn a living. It sounds very romantic to fly across oceans and tramp across deserts, but it is damned hard

Going Fast On Wheels

and sunset? Don't you dare im- to ensure their own safety? agine the sort of travelling that ly written about in sensation pa- and waiting for the Government Britain alive. pers under such headings as to do everything for them? "Girl Explorer Seeks Romance": lis anything like as soft as work behind a counter or even at an office deak!

disappointments and the strug- guts left in Britain.

sary organisation. I have been had put her. guage. Sometimes I have been so Some of them are dead now, or of a pupil. Green as a weed, grew up in towards the end of too lazy to learn yet another lanthe last war—and the young Eng- guage, sometimes I have been so sometime and the spirit in them is dead. Yet tattered and sick, the twentylishwomen of to-day with those I and hungry and footsore, that I it is, I notice, the middle-aged year-old airman crawled from the used to know. The result is not have not been able to force my- people who are working hardest wreckage. self to conquer recurring difficul- for A.R.P., at hospital and volun-

Do not think, therefore, that I am just criticising from the easy, safe position of one of the idle One of my jobs was to test wo- rich. It is not so. Honestly, I Ignorant men drivers. They were pretty cannot remember having had a LE good. I do not know that I would holiday for fifteen years, and And Stupid have enjoyed being a casualty on there is no foolish mistake I have a moonless night behind some of not made myself. I have never them. Still, they could drive. But been rich, but I have never given the majority had no idea of up a job or failed to take on any changing even a plug or a tyre, that was offered, however impos-

By Rosita Forbes

for more than their daily wage- imbecile, who, owing to buses, earning job, but they are in the Tubes, and pillion sents on motorminority, and they do not include bikes, had almost lost the use of the unemployed. Where money is her legs except for dancing, and scarce there is still unlimited had never troubled to cultivate voluntary service open to you anything inside her head except a Why aren't you all better prepar- faculty for matching nail varnish ed to defend what you have got? and lipstick on her own person

Again and again this winter 1 have said to young people -who hour job is done-housework, have talked nonsense about "letheard of before and cannot find You? on a map):

"What were you yourself go-

Some of the replies were They had not had enough 'Well, I don't know that I was going to do anything except get out of London." "Seems to met the State? it's up to the Army to do the fighting." "I was going to Wales -it'd be pretty safe there." "I eyes. don't know as how I'd rightly

Isn't it time you did think?

It does not matter a scrap if you never go to another cinema you? At the present moment I live in or another dance. It does not

Boy Friends

Twenty years ago, after a war that we-very young people then No Guts -thought was the last word in horrer, agony, and foulness, but Left Don't imagine either that it is which will be play-acting and all auccess! You do not hear of joy-riding compared with any

For every time I have succeed- to go far away, to the other end than in all other European counin in doing the job I have set out of an unknown world. They were tries put together.

Often it has been my own fault. mined to keep Britain where, guts left-except the likes of a round and see what is happening. I have shirked some of the necessafter four years of blood, they young flying instructor whose

> tary aid courses, in ambulance and defence services.

tinguished themselves. I read one will not do it. No Government volunteer form signed by a wage- can do it for you. It is 'your | earning woman who will be forty- affair. Get on with it! nine next month. She offered herself as an interpreter, speaking fluently five foreign languages, as a pilot with the necessary A certificate, as a diploma-ed cook, a masseuse with the required recommerdations, or an ambulance driver and mechanic with a That is why the attitude of so thirty years' unblemished lience.

I know perfectly well there are I think British girls are lovely. lots of people in Britain who They know more about film stars and how to keep boy friends than the carnest or sentimental young folk of Russia and Germany. Sometimes they are exceedingly good at their jobs; but, my God, with regard to life, as it is going to be lived-or lost-within the next few years, they are ignorant and stupid.

"I do think we shouldn't give in to Hitler. I do think we should honestly have not time or health call his bluff," said one pretty and at the counter she served.

"Standing up to Hitler means fighting," I retorted. "How are you preparing for that? How are you going to help in this treall been out late the night be —it would be too dangerous." had not had not had ed for self-sacrifice on behalf of

She looked at me with round

"Oo-I hadn't thought of like that, but somebody ought to do something."

Why "Somebody"? Why not

Young, healthy people who enjoy now, and have enjoyed since they were children, the comparative security and the increasing pleasures open to every class of British worker, make me sick when they talk as if they had no concern with the country which gives them so much.

For Heaven's sake, before it is

too late, stop dreaming in terms of political nonsense. It does not matter two hoots whether you are Conservative or Socialist, red, pink, or any other colour! You are British, aren't you?

The young women of to-day You have a better time-yes, seem to want everything-secur-even when you're unemployed ity, defence, opportunity, job, than your fellow in any other pleasure, boy friends, and a fat-country. And all you can do now, ter weekly pay envelope-sorved with the very existence of your up on a tray without making any own land at stake—is to talk rot, Some of you, whose idea of effort of their own. They do not to argue about which political amusement is to go fast on wheels want to learn how to look after party will give you most, instead -would you really like to walk themselves. They did just bother of combining, all of you, to put twenty to twenty-five miles a day, to fit on gas-masks, but what else Britain on her feet again. You under a blazing sun, with nothing did they do, and what are they might at least remember you can to cat or drink between sunrise doing now to help the country and only have your amusements, your paid jobs, your freedom of speech Aren't they just sitting back and action, so long as you keep)

the failures and the illnesses, the future war, there were lots of I heard more talk than in four years abroad, I saw , more lux-Young people were not afraid ury and pleasure advertisements

TAST year I was actually in to do I have made a mess of at not so set on having a good time. And I have come to the conplane crashed almost at the feet

> "That one's done for - the wing was groggy," he remarked. "We'll have to take another, I'm afraid. Look here, get a move on. D'you think I've time to waste?"

If we can all get a bit of that spirit into us we may be able to The forty-year-olds have dis- compete with other nations, Talk

(COPYRIGHT)



THE WATCH OF QUALITY SENNET FRERES





THE ONLY EFFECTIVE WAY TO DESTROY WHITE ANTS

"COWAN'S" GUARANTEED METHOD

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD THOMAS COWAN & CO. Agents in:-Queen's Building, Hongkong-Canton-Swatow-Foothow Phone 30311

Agents also in Shanghal-Hankow-Amoy.



SIX AND EIGHTPENCE

" Meredith, I want to make my will. My fox-head scarf-pin to my Uncle Philip, unless he remarries. My collection of film stars' portraits, autographed, I leave to the Mess. To my faithful butler, Albert Hawkins, the

contents of my cellar ..." " But, Lord Henry, in't this rather sudden ? It was only last night that I chanced to catch sight of you in Regent Street on the roof of a taxi-cab, tounding a fanfare on what appeared to be

a hunting-horn." "Don't remind mo of it, Meredith. If you only knew how I feel. Not a morsel of food has passed my lips since a brace of devilled bones at

three s.m." "I am indeed sorry to hear that,

Lord Henry, but in all my long experience I have seldom known a hangover prove fatal. Are you not cognisant of Ross's Lime Juice?" "I think so, why?"

Because the said Rose's, whether taken as "Gin and Lime" or consumed before bed, does, by virtue of its therapeutic properties, neutralise the after-effects of alcohol and render hangovers mult and void." "Is this true, Meredith?"

" I am speaking, Lord Henry, as your mlicitor."

"Thank you, Mcredith, from the bottom of my heart. You have given me fresh hope. Believe me, when I do come to make my will you shall not be forgotten."



REFRESHING as the SPRING FLOWERS

using Kolynos. See the it adds to your smile.

Find out for yourself how Begin the daily use of delightfully refreshed Kolynos as millions of your mouth feels after others have done and you will be convinced of the new brilliance it gives to remarkable cleansing your teeth and the charm properties of this modern scientific dentifrice.

BRIGHTEN your SMILE WITH KOLYNOS

ECONOMIZE-BUY the LARGE TURE



HONG KONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION

Authorised Capital\$50,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-up \$20,000,000 Reserve Funds:—

Sterling£ 0,500,000 Hong Kong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprictors\$20,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: HONO KONO.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS: A. L. Shields, Esq. Chairman. W. H. Lock, Esq., Deputy Chaleman.

Hon. Mr. J. K. Bonnfield, G. Miskin, Esq.,
A. H. Compton, Esq., K. B. Morrison, Esq.,

Hon. Mr. B. H. Dolwall, Hon. Mr. T. F. Pearce,
D. P. Landsle, Esq., H. V. Wilkinson, Esq.

Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, Chief Manager. DRANCHES:-

LONDON DANOKOK MALACUA DATAVIA BOMBAY MANILA NUAH (Jobore) **DALCUUTTA** CANTON MUKDEN NEW YOUK PRIPING DAIRER PENANO HANGOON RODIAR BAN PHANCIECO BHANGHAL BINGAPORE Honosew **AYAGARDO**H KUNGEL PATANL BWATOW JOHORE TIENTAIN TOKYO THINGTAO

Ourrent Accounts opened in Local Currency and Pressure was exerted of fixed Deposite received for one year or shorter any quarter whatsoever. which will be quoted on application.

ALSO up to date SAPE DEPOSIT BOXES.
In various sizes TO LET.

Hong Kong, 25th February, 1909.

YOKOHAMA

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.

HEAD OFFICE:-HONG KONG 10, Des Voeux Rond, Central. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:—

Hon. Sir Shou-son Chow, Chairman, Li Koon Chun, Esq., P. K. Kwok, Esq., Wong Yun Tong, Esq., Chan Ching Slovakia, and an any case it had CUSSION ON THE PROJECT. Shek, Esq., Li Lan Sang, Esq., Wong not the means of so doing," the Chu Son, Esq., Kan Ying Po, Esq., and Fung Ping Wah, Esq. Kan Tong Po, Esq., Chief Manager. dent. Li Tso Fong, Esq., Manager.

Branches And Agencies:--Melbourne Bhanghal Bingapore Bourabaya Halphong Hanasw Hanolulo

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted, Loans granted on approved securities. Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on appli-Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.

KAN TONG PO. Chief Manager. OVERSEA-CHINESE

BANKING' CORPORATION, LTD. (Incorporated in the Straits

Settlements) SUCCESSORS TO The Ho Hong Bank, Ltd. The Chinese Commercial Bank, Ltd. The Oversea-Chinese Bank, Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE:—SINGAPORE Hongkong Branch:-13, Queen's Rond, Central. Authorised Capital:-

Straits \$40,000,000.00 Pald-up Capital:-

Strnite \$10,000,000.00 Branches and Agencies in the

business transacted. · HOOI YIP BENG,

For all'round value

women choose

"BMART-SIDE-OUT" HOSIEXT

("Rovered Enit)

These stockings look breathlessly

fine, as though they cost twice their

price! Fashionably dull, because

... Into the sads they go, day after

day, and emerge unchanged in

colour or texture. Ask to second of

the new colour-tones designed to

blend with everything you wear.

Why not buy two pairs in the same

Whatever weight you wear

you'll find Butterfly looks

sheerer! Ringless and in all

the popular colours, with re-

REASONABLE

PRICE!

Obtainable at

CO., LTD.

shade, for further economy?

inforced toe and heel:

they are knitted "Smart-Side-Out"

RESERVE CAPACITY OF STEEL

Reaching Highest Level For All Time

TRANSFER OF CZECH GOLD EXPLAINED

London, Yesterday, An interview with Dr. Beyen, President of the Bank for International Scittements at Basic, on the transfer of Czech gold to the Reich is published in the "Agence Economique at Financiere." According to the Basle corres-

pondent of the paper, Dr. Beyen said that the question was a purely technical one for the B.I.S. No pressure was exerted on it from

The B.I.S., he said, had only to examine whether the order given was valid. Neither the British Government nor the Bank of Enging with the gold deposited in

paper adds,-Our Own Correspon-

PARIS BOURSE REACTS TO TIENTSIN

PARIS, YESTERDAY. THE STRONG IMPRESSION MADE BY EVENTS IN THE PUBLIC IS PARTICULARLY REFLECTED BY MOVE-MENTS ON THE STOCK EX-CHANGE.

Paris Stock Exchange dropped project. considerably from Thursday to Experts estimate that the tun-

seven China loans subscribed freight traffic, partly in France and partly in Present plans are for the tun-England; most of them are pre- nel to start at the Marquise, pass

Although these loans have con- near Folkestone. tinuously declined since the outbreak of the Sino-Japanese war, the present drop, according to AMERICAN-BORN financial circles here, is due to the impression that "it is no CHINESE longer a simple rivalry between principal cities of the world. Every Asiatic nations but, the question description of Banking and Exchange of the presence of Occidental powers in the Far East has been | raised." — Trans-Ocean.

OIL FOUND IN LANCASHIRE

London, Yesterday, The discovery of oil satisfactory in yield and quality is reported as the result of a second bore that has been drilled near Formby, Lancashire .-- Our Own Correspondent.

Channel Tunnel Invite

LONDON, YESTERDAY. THE FRENCH GOVERNland could prevent it from deal- MENT CONSIDER THE CON- operations was 131/2 million tons STRUCTION OF A CHANNEL TUNNEL OF SUCH MILI-"Dr. Beyen remarked that it was TARY, STRATEGICAL AND not naturally the business of the COMMERCIAL IMPORTANCE. B.I.S. to determine whether pres- THAT THEY WILL SHORTLY sure had been exerted by Germany INVITE, THE BRITISH GOV- attaches to a recent survey deon the National Bank of Czecho- ERNMENT TO RE-OPEN DIS-

New plans being drawn up for the tunnel are the most claborate ever put forward. The decision of the French Government was taken after a favour-

supporting motion by the Foreign Affairs Commission. Here are some of the figures given by Andre Basdevant, the famous French engineer:-

Estimated cost, £42,000,000, for a road tunnel only, length, 30 pondent. miles; width of roadway, 22 feet; height from road level to roof, 18 plan To feet; deepest point, 360 feet be-

low the bed of the sen, FAR EAST ON THE FRENCH of 1,000 vehicles an hour could DSSOLVE pass through the tunnel.

Backers of the scheme have assured themselves that there will CZECH BANK be no difficulty in raising the Chinese loans dealt in on the money necessary to finance the

The securities concerned are £2,000,000 from passenger and

Lunder Cape Gris Nez and come out

An American-born Chinese girl

Pun No-wah, aged 22, of Laichikok Road, was yesterday fined \$8 by by Mr. Q. A. A. Macfadyen at Kowloon when charged with driving a private car, No. 291, in Tai Po Road without a driving licente.

She was stopped and asked for the licence, which she failed to produce, in Tai Po Road by Traffie-Sergeant Clark, who was on motor patrol duty.

In connection with the case, Chan Koong, 22, a furniture dealer, the owner of the car, was also fined \$5 for allowing an unlicenced driver to drive his car.

FOUND

The body of a Chinese woman age or identity unknown, was found by a railway worker beside the railway line between Nos. 2 and 3 bridges early morning yesterday. The find was reported to the police and the body removed to the Public Mortuary. The police, it is understood, do

not suspect foul play, but believe the woman fell from a pathway at the top of a hill around the foot of which the railway passes.

SENTENCED A fine of \$150 or two months hard labour was imposed by Mr.

E. Himsworth at Kowloon yesterday of Kwok Ying, 27, bar boy

between May 22 and May 28, Wiretest.

"Bottleneck" In Output Been Have Lessened

London, Yesterday. It is understood, says the "Financial Times," that although British steel output is on the point of reaching the highest level for all time, there is a reserve capacity in hand equivalent to 750,000 tons a year.

Production, which has risen on a working day basis by one-third in the last five months, is now running at an annual rate of over 13,250,000 tons, equivalent to 90 per cent. of capacity.

It is likely very soon to pass the peak of activity reached in November, 1937, when the rate of INDUSTRY -95 per cent, of the capacity then available.

A daily rate equivalent to 14 million tons annually is in sight. Special significance therefore signed to ascertain by how much further output can be augmented. BETTER ORGANISED

able vote in the Chamber and a

Centralised purchases and the concentration of product OPERATE. tion in integrated plants, have To this end, and for the purpose lessened the risks of "bottlenecks" of assisting their own under in production.—Our Own Corres- takings in their contacts with the

LONDON, YESTERDAY. Friday. One loan lost 30 points. nel would produce an income of CIRCLES IN PRAGUE, SAYS A shipping, armaments, fabrics and DESPATCH FROM THE CZECH CAPITAL, FEAR THAT THE dent GERMAN GOVERNMENT MAY TO MERGE THE NATIONAL BANK WITH THE REICHSBANK.

Previous Czech Governments had extended large credits to industrial concerns for the purpose of enlarging the country's military potentialities. Acquisition of the power

withdraw the credits would enable the Germans to put Czech businesses in the position of either selling the majority of their shares to Nazis or being forced into liquidation,-Our Own Correspon-

LOCAL SHARES

Following is the list of changes and enquiries in local share quotations yesterday mornings-**BANKS** Hong Kong Bank \$1320 b., \$1350

INSURANCES Canton Ins. \$230 s. Union Ins. \$460 s. DOCKS, WHARVES, GODOWNS,

ETC.

Providents \$4.70 s. Venz: Goldfield \$8.05 b. Antamoks Ps. 21 s. Atoks Ps. .271/2 s. Bagulo Gold Pa. .23 n. Benguet Consol. Ps. 11.00 s. Coco Grove Ps. .31 8. I. X. L. Ps. .51 s. . Itogons Ps. .22 s. North Camarines Ps. .27 sa. San Mauricio Ps. .04 8.

Suyoc Consol. Ps. .15 s.

United Paracales Ps. 44 a.

LANDS, HOTELS & BLDGS. H. K. Lands \$3016 sa. PUBLIC UTILITIES H. K. Tramways \$10% b., \$16.30 to cover the Sudetenland. Star Ferries \$60/66% sa. China Lights (Old) \$81/2 8

Canton Icen \$1 b. STORES, &C. Dairy Farms (Old) \$22 s. Dairy Farms (New) \$21 s. MISCELLANEOUS H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 4% .pm. b.

Tolephones (Old) \$24 s. INDUSTRIALS

London, Yesterday. Total amount applied for

who was found guilty of embezzie- Bills was 270,128,000. Average the Bank of England had no cholce rate per cent, for Bills at three but to comply, it is inalsted that Kwok was said to have fraudu- months was. 16/7.81d against the amount transferred was not lently, embezzied a sum of \$165 14/5.21d a week ago. - British for the use of the Reichsbank-

LONDON, YESTERDAY. THERE SEÈMS A GENERAL Results of this inquiry show DESIRE ON THE PART OF INthat the industry is now much DUSTRY AS A WHOLE, TO ASbetter organised to make full use SIST THE MINISTER OF SUPof its extended enpacity than in PLY, MR. LESLIE BURGIN, IN THE TASKS ASSIGNED TO of HIM BY THE TERMS OF THE materials, improvements of works BILL UNDER WHICH HE WILL

Minister, a number of trading and industrial bodies are appointing committees to study the Bill.

The committees will consider how best they can co-operate with Mr. Burgin, in the best interests of all concerned, and act as a channel of information between their constituent members and the Ministor.

It is expected that within a week or two, committees of this kind have been set up for all FINANCIAL AND BANKING forms of building construction; chemicals.—Our Own Correspon-

London, Yesterday. In the City, the Government of Northern Ireland Loan, following so closely upon the flotation by the Union of South Africa, is regarded as what might be described as a wiping up of various comparatively small loans prior to the launching of a big Defence issue by the British Treasury. It is believed that the new loan,

at an issue price of 98% per cent., carrying 8¾ per cent. interest will go well, particularly as there is an Ulster 31/2 per cent. loan in issue which has recently been changing hands around 100. -Our Own Correspondent.

ANGLO-GERMAN PAYMENTS PACT SIGNED IN LONDON

London, Yesterday. A supplementary agreement to the Anglo-German payments agreement of July 1, 1938, concluded in London, was signed at the Foreign Office yesterday. The new agreement extends the provisions of the original treaty

The German Ambassador, Dr. von Dircksen, and the Foreign Secretary, Lord Halifax, signed for their respective countries, -Trans-Ocean.

London, Yesterday.

While the official view of the transfer of Czech funds front the Bank of England to the Bank of employed by Whitfield Barracks, tenders for \$50,000,000 Treasury International Settlements is that Our Own Correspondent

HONGKONG British Line

Note: -All vessels equipped

with wireless.

Joint service of the Hong Kong. Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd. and The China Navigation Co., CANTON LINE

The next sailing of the s.s. "Fatshan" from Hong Kong will be on the 20th June, 1939, at 8 a.m. and from Canton on the 22nd June, 1939, at 9 n.m.

MACAO LINE

CURTAILED SERVICE

As from Monday, 19th June From Hong Kong: 5.30 p.m. only From Macao: ... 3 a.m. only

As from Tuesday, 20th June From Hong Kong: 5.30 p.m. only From Macao: 8.00 n.m. only

l Queen's Building, Connaught Road

Phone 20101



S.S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO"

will be despatched for SHANGHAI

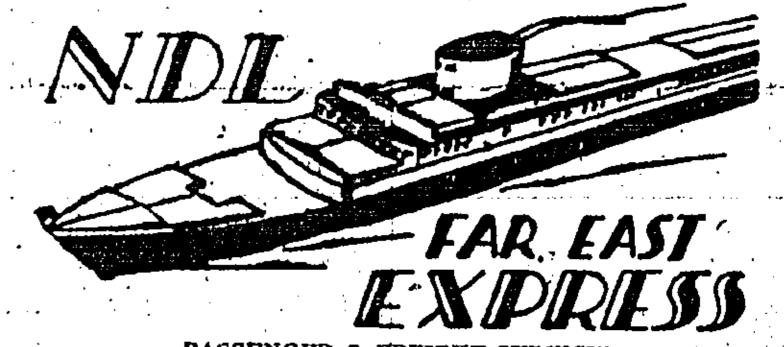
on the 25th June, 11 A.M.

and for

Genoa, Naples, (London Overland) Via Manila, Singapore, Colombo, Bombay, Massaua & Port Said on the 1st July, P.M.

LLOYD TRIESTINO

Queen's Bldg., Ground Fl., Tel 32982 Tel Add. "LLOYDIANO" P.O.B. 143 Agents, Canton - Messrs. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shameen



PASSENGER & FREIGHT SERVICES.

From Hong Kong to	Vessels	Ports	Date.
EUBOPE	Neckar	Genos, Oran, Antwerp, Hollerdam, Hamburg, Braman Genos, Beroelous, Southennston, Bot- terdam, Braman, Hamburg	July 27
STRAITS & CRILON	Necker	Singspore, Belawan, Colombo Singspore, Penang, Belawan, Colombo	July 4
BHANGITAL NOBTH	Oneisenau	Shatghal Yokohanse, Kobe	July 27 July 19
BHANOHAI & JAPAN	Oder	Shanghal, Kobe, Osaka, Yokohama Shanghal, Kobe, Osaka, Yokohama	June 25 July 6
BOUYE REA ISLANDS	Priderus	Medang, Silemus, Tulagi, Rabaul,	June 26

ROUND-THE-WORLD & THROUGH TICKETS

Issued in connection with: N.D.L. ATLANTIC EXPRESS SERVICE S.S. "BREMEN", "EUROPA", "COLUMBUS" & CABIN LINERS NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN Quoen's Bldg. MELCHERS & CO., Agents. Tel. 27771/4. Canton Agents: Jobsen & Co., Shameen, B.C.

Our instructors have flown over



seven thousand hours in over a hundred different types of aeroplanes, ranging from single seater fighters to multi-engined air BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS

Hong Kong's Air University

Next Engineering term commences 3rd July, immediate enrolment essential.

For Prospectus apply

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LTD. (Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hong Kong Government.) KAI TAK AIRPORT HONG KONG PHONE 59181

BIG TASK FOR OPEN PAIRS HOLDERS



"Nipples" are now in training in Battersea Park in preparation for their coming sports this month. Girls are here seen watching one of their companions practising the long jump in Battersea Park. (Copyright, Fox).

RACKET

MATCHES

(P.R.C. green), J. W. Leonard, K. odds are definitely on the former E. E. Pope. The islanders (or should it be Highlanders?) can look for-M. Omar, A. E. Coates and B. W. pair. Bradbury v. J. C. Remedios, C. Percira, O. P. Remedios and E. J. the two Madars from R.C.C. do battle Souza (Civil Service green). Hoosen, A. Bakar, A. O. Madar and M. R. Abbas v. W. J. Penny. A. A. Razack, A. M. Omar and U. Omar (Hong Kong F. C. green). L. Kong F. C. green), J. Glbson. Dowman, V. Chittenden and W.

Stiff Hurdle At K.F.C. pected to do their best to overcome Syd Eccleshall and Arthur Grimmitt of Civil Service. I have a hunch, however, that the latter will pull it off by a very small

W. Melrose and J. C. Chalmers of. Taikoo meet H. White and E. A. Atkins of K.B.G.C. on the Police green a walkover. They have much the same evening, and if League form is any criterion the former should is any criterion the former should win as they have both been playing ponents, and experience more brilliantly this season and form very formidable combination.

The other match on the island is Two other games are down for de- between Hillyer and Jack Hollidge cision on the same green, and it is and Channing and Dowman of Posingularly unfortunate that in each lice at Hong Kong Football Club, and The following are the Rinks Cham- case Craigengower , players are in should prove pretty even with the Bradbury are up against Locke and

Mainland Games

Now over to the Mainland, starting ward to a win with not a little con-At Craigengower the same evening.

Archie Russell and Glen Cooper were not at all impressive on same green in their previous against Morton and Bicknell, but think they will put up a good show in opposition to Herbert Randall and just about record victory. The other match on this green,

which I may mention is playing very well this year, is between Dick Alves probably winning the extra head! and "Chico" Ribeiro, their opponents being Jan Tuck and Lew Whant, at Kowloon Dock, where Ted Castro Russell, W. Walker, A. J. Hall and Should the Portuguese pair produce and Doc Atienza are due to meet Joe R. Duncan v. F. A. Machado, C. M. the uncanny form which they show. Eastman and Walter Groves of K.F.C.

At K.B.G.C.

Gittins of Kowloon Tong. The Por- fitness to play. tuguese couple may count on having it in the bag so to speak. monds (a Hong pair), however, should by secure a big win.

The best match should slightly in the ascendancy.

The best match should tween Luigi Souza and the latter champion, and his partner B. Basto land. It should be anyone's game unhad a big win in the preliminary less Holland returns to his provious

round, their opponents on that occa-sion being Stephens and Spary of Kowloon Tong, but they will find that tween O. P. Remedies and Eddie they are up against a much stronger | Souza and Bill Simpson and Tommy pair in Calman and Brown of Kow- Fergusson of K.F.C. and there should ioon Dock in their game to-morrow. not be much in at the finish, though Much will depend on the leads I think indications point to a win for the left-handed Portuguese player latter pair. is always steady and can rise to great heights and should beat his opponent, but of the skips Johnny Brown is not only the better exponent but has a better temperament for match play.

very small margin. At Kowloon C.C.

At Kowloon Cricket Club, also tomorrow, Joe Luz and L. F. Xavier,
both essentially drawing men, are
opposed to Kirman and Burling of
Givil Service. The latter had a huge
win in the last round (the score was
45/6) but they will find that the opresition this time is of a totally difT. Walker and the other Gill (J. C.) position this time is of a totally dif- L. Walker and the other Gill (J. C.) ferent calibre, and I think they will on the same green and will need to be fortunate if they are not more be above normal to win, than a dozen shots down at the fin- Adal and Dallah versus Fraser

pect Chittenden and Petnerick to ball Club. It than me to name the likely winners. spent the afternoon in a private batting, the chief stages being:

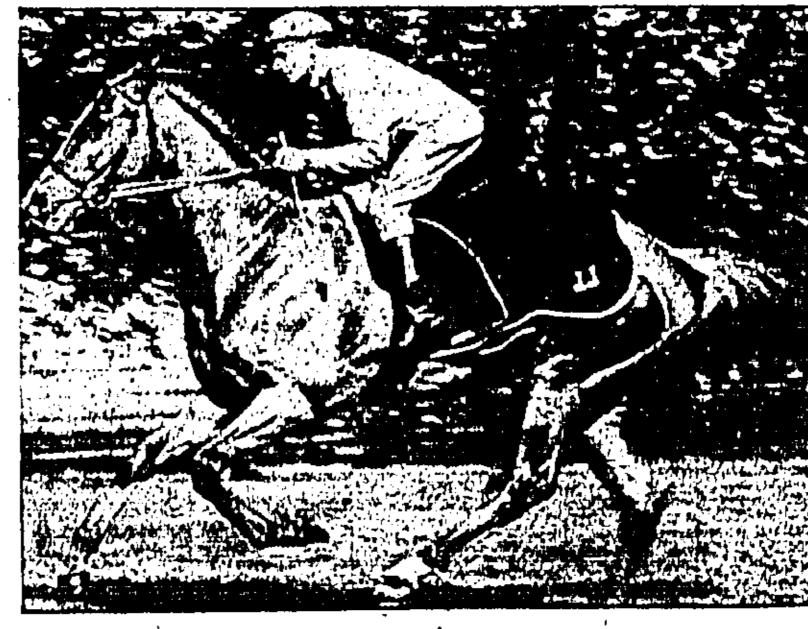
awent box. There was none avail
50 in 70 minutes the day.

Ted Searle and Jack Watson of "P.M."s. K.B.G.C. are meeting W. Mulcahy The Police combination of Macand Tommy Carr of the neighbour- Donald and Brown will find that they ing club and the result may go either have a difficult game to play against to get 309 runs to avoid the innings in splendid stands, 166 being added way, although the K.C.C. pair should White and Hall of K.B.G.C., The lation on form, which meant that Glamorgan had mond, but they played a useful part to get 309 runs to avoid the innings in splendid stands, 166 being added in two hours and ten minutes for the

Two K.B.G.C. pairs in Nish and sey and Hob Lapsley if the latter Robson and Busty Bower and Sam Randle meet on this same green, and game against Moss and Hollands of there should be lets of fun for the Police.

The Robson and Busty Bower and Sam game against Moss and Hollands of the standing, were 178 runs behind.

The Robson and Busty Bower and Sam game against Moss and Hollands of gan, with all second innings wickets standing, were 178 runs behind.



Lord Rosebery's Blue Peter, Derby favourite and easy winner, is seen here galloping during exercise at Mr. J. L. Jarvis' stables at Nowmarket, (Copyright, Fox).

Boxing Highlights

One of the most popular features the ball in. in the sports pages of "The China Mail" in recent weeks has been the eighth to put the ball in was played scries of boxing articles by Leo Ful- in New Zealand until 1933, when

Following articles will be publish- ed it to be abandoned ed this week:-TO-MORROW-Battling Bridegroom, which, it is claimed, can push eight A Saga Of Tiger Sullivan.

Gans, "The Old Master." WEDNESDAY-Spider Kelly Fight Faker Extraordinary. THURSDAY-The General Of The Tank Corps.

tantic Fight.

The only other match to-morrow is

The game between Joe Gibson and mates in Machado and Silva ing with the same success as they Field and Frank Goodwin and Sim- (F.X.M.), and the latter must sure- did during their tour in 1937.

The best match should be that botween Luigi Souza and Charlie Ros-Chado Remedios, former Shanghai selet and Bob Duncan and Adam Hol-

Wednesday's Games Some very good matches will be cheong (4); Lau Tau-man (3); and played on Wednesday, all of them Lai Shui-wing (2); Lau Chung-sang I think the Dock pair will win by a strangely enough being on the island. and Yeung Shui-yick and Opposing At Police Club, A. M. Omar and Pen- Defender one each. ney should meet with not very ser-ious opposition from Ladd and Pau of the same club, but there should be

and Fincher seems to be one of the Another Portuguese pair in John- titbits of the round, and there is ny Ribelro and Leo Sliva play on sure to be a good number of fans to this same green and although I expect Chittenden and Petherick to ball Club. It takes a braver man

Over at Club de Recreio R. P.

Phillips, the worthy H.K.L.B.A. Honorary Servicary, and Ted Thompson are due to meet Hubert Overy and Jimmy Hydelof K.C.C., but I understand that the former will be unable to play and a substitute will have to be found. I will not attempt a forecast this time.

three games at Kowloon Cricket Club and Grand a cup of ten minus milk on sugar.

At mid-day he had a grilled steak with strong tea. He was in bed at 7.30, and up at 6 a.m. to ride "work" a gainst two young Portuguese players, J. C. Remedios and C. C. Percian, and if the latter play up to the form of which they are capable, it will be "good-afterboon" to the two weight on to a man who has been reconstituted. will be "good-afternoon" to the two weight on to a man who has been re-

to forecast a tie, with the latter pair Minu of cricket fame.

DEMEMBER C. E. Malfroy, New (and in New Zealand-at Cambridge, Nichols 165.2 21 608 33 18.42 Zealand Davis Cup lawn tennis he narrowly lost his Blue to Idwal F. R. Brown. 79.4 10 360 19 18.94 player? Well, Malfroy, who played Rees, noted Welsh player, while in Watt (Kent) .. 143 20 460 24 19.16 first-class Rugby, both in Australia New Zenland he played for Victoria Sims 199.2 23 810 42 19.28 University—has contributed to the Smith (P.) ... 123 20 411 21 19.57 Rugby scrum-formation controversy. Perks 167.5 22 651 33 19.72 He would like to see scrums of

> together, leaving the referce to put The seven forwards game with the pressure from the other Unions caus-

> seven packing 2-3-2, with the

eighth forward either putting the

ball in, or being dispensed with al-

The advantages of the 2-3-2 scrum, E. A. V. Wilmen, are its control, mobility and G. Headley.. 11 3 494 116 61.75 TUESDAY—The Tragic Tale Of Joe ability to heel quickly. The middle L. N. Constanman of the second row is the lock forward, and can and does control the J. B. Stollwhole scrum.

This lock forward helps to form a wedge-like scrum, as his two outside in opposition to Herbert Randall and SATURDAY—Bulls In The Boxing men converge their weight on him Dick Basa of Craigengower and may Ring. Frank Morgan's Fan- while they are tightly held by the two back-row forwards. This weight bores into any 3-2-3 pack, while it gives a tunnel for the ball which, when heeled, comes

through like a rocket. Mulfroy says the crowd in New Zealand took great exception, when this form of scrumming was in use, if the ball was not properly in at the first or second time of trying.

COUTH CHIMA On Tuesday three games are to be JUUIN GINA

A Portuguese pair, A. F. Noronha South China Athletic Association and A. M. Rodrigues, meet club. touring football team are not meet-To date they have lost one game

and drawn another of the five matches played in French Indo-China. They are at present in the Straits Settlements. The following are the results of their games to date:-

beat Hand Champions6-0 beat Hanol Selection6-0 drew with Halphong2-2. beat Salgon "B"3-2 lost to Saigon "A"3-5 Chan Tak-fal, South Chinn "B" leader, leads the goal-scorers, follow-ed by Fung King-cheong. The following are the goal-scorers. Chan Tak-fai (8); Fung King-

FOR LOCAL

JOCKEYS

6ft tall-Stan Davidson is a modern wicket. It-was Hammond's fourth miracle of racing. He can go to scale at 2st 4lb with- est ever to be made in first-class out feeling any after-effects of re- cricket in South Wales.

able in Tamworth. The week's programme finishes with three games at Kowloon Cricket Club of a hard-boiled egg and a cup of ten

this he cures by drinking soda water. hour while Emmett was getting three A drink of water often puts 21b singles. One of his two 6s landed

two wickets fell.

Eccleshall And Grimmitt Are Favoured To Win HAMMOND ON TOP

Leading averages at June 4 were: BATTING (Qualification: Seven innings)

mond ... 12 2 927 Gimblett .. 11 2 749 Hardstaff ... 8 2 482

BOWLING (Qualification: 15 wickets)

O. M. R. W. Aver. Copson 116.4 21 354 39 9,07 Lowis 93.7 19 805 24 12.70 Bowes 212.3 48 538 40 13.45 Verity 227 61 643 45 14.28 Mitchell 59.7 6 244 16 15.25 Goddard 289.7 49 985 63 15.63 Todd 157.4 25 504 31 16.25 Gover 184.1 16 640 39 16.41 Robinson 125,3 23 473 27 17.51 Smith (R.)... 86.4 10 376 21 17.90 Smith (J.) ... 202.4 41 503 28 17.96 Martin 141.5 28 478 26 18.38

WEST INDIES **AVERAGES**

BATTING Times Inns. Out. Runs. Score. Aver. Scaley.... 11 J. H. Cam-

H. P. Bayley 7 1 132 104 * Signifies not out. BOWLING O. M. R. W. Aver. Lt. N. Constantine 109.6 24 595 30 15.25 J. H. Cameron 124.7 23 839 10 17.84

J. E. D. Scaley 32 4 105 5 21.00 T. Johnson ... 80.2 12 279 10 27.90 C. B. Clarko: 129.1 12 551 19 29.00 L. G. Hylton.. 83.4 9 321 11 29.18

BEST BOWLING **FEATS**

The following are some of the best bowling feats to date in the firstclass cricket season at Home to

16 for 99—Goddard (Gloucoster v Worcester). 13 for 91-Constantine (W. Indies v. Essex). 12 for 99-Bowes (Yorkshire v War-12 for 161-Merritt (Northants v

Cambridge). 12 for 166-Sims (Middlesex v Som-11 for 103-Lewis (Kent v Worces-11 for 127-Hollies (Warwick v Der-

11 for 171-Goddard (Gloucester) Middlesex). 11 for 178—Scott (Gloucester

BATTING

After equalling the highest score over obtained against Glamorgan his own 302 at Bristol five years ago -a great innings by Walter Ham-Sydney-Known to fellow horse- mond came to an end at Newport men as "Daddy Long Legs"—he is when he skied a ball over his innings of 300 or more, and the high-Naturally, Hammond completely

He tripped to Tamworth recent-dominated the day's cricket. Always by to ride at the Cup meeting. Be- on a quest for runs, he built up his fore catching the night train he total by powerful and yet stylish

100 in 150 minutes

150 in 170 minutes 200 in 240 minutes 250 in 270 minutes 300 in 340 minutes His runs were obtained out of 447,

7.30, and up at 6 a.m. to ride "work" and there were periods when he mono-Wasting creates a big thirst, but tent that he hit 50 runs in half an outside the ground, and, in addition, he hit no fewer than thirty-five 4s. Emmett (53) and Crapp (60 not out) wore overshadowed by Ham-

onlookers with not a little repartee. The remaining match looks like a lit was remarkable that on a day Almost immediately after. Hamwith unique diplomacy I am going good thing for "Jeff" Hoosen and in which 496 runs were scored, only mond's dismissal, Gloucester, declar-. I (Continued at foot of Preceding Gol)

the odds slightly in favour of the mainland combination. have you Lammert, A. N. Other, G. Duncan The holders, Charlie Silva and and W. Gill v. L. C. R. Souza, W. F. X. Soares, will be on view on Ward, W. K. Way and C. S. Rosthe same green and may be exselet (P.R.C. green), N. Fraser, S. Farlow, J. McWalter and J. S. Riddell v. R. Ellis, F. W. Channing, W. goi Mair and J. C. S. Fender (Hong It's worth something Field v. A. M. Calman, M. Ferguson, to have the name Gillies, W. Melrose and J. C. Chal-Alves and C. Roza-Pereira v. A. E. for I am told that on that occasion are the verdict go the other way. One of the second of the seco Slazenger on your new racket but it P. Kranjia and E. Zimmern (Indian H. Castro, W. J. Howard, J. L. Step. Alves played brilliantly as lead while won't cost any more. Slazenger Tennis Alexander, G. Perkins and J. Orem J. Bebbington and A. Brooksbank v. v. J. II, Xavier, G. S. Ladd, T. Loeke and J. Pau (Indian R. C. green). G. Bowden, J. Smith, W. Hobbs and G R. C. green). J. M. Forrest,, G S. Rackets cost from Alexander, G. Perkins and J. Orem v. J. H. Xavier, G. S. Ladd, T. Locke and J. Pau (Indian R. C. green). M. E. Purvis, W. J. Burling, W. Hillyer and M. N. Rakusen v. J. McCutcheon, S. Hodge, A. Jillot and C. Gowland (C. C. C. green). M. E. Gowland (C. C. C. green). M. C. green). M. C. green). M. C. green). M. Bebbington and A. Brooksbank v. G. Graigengower (Craigengower and M. W. Hobbs and Club, where some good matches are down for decision. First on the list is that between Jackie Noronha and Carlos Silva—a very strong combination—and Bill Howard and Harry Gittins of Kowloon Tong. The Porference of Kowloon Bowling Green Club Logan and Meyer, who did well to beat last year's semi-finalists, Bak-ard Minu, in the preliminary round, meet Ernie Zimmern and his partner. M. J. Medina originally entered with him, but I understand that there is still some doubt about his Gittins of Kowloon Tong. The Porference of Kowloon Football Club and Club Logan and Meyer, who did well to beat last year's semi-finalists, Bak-ard Minu, in the preliminary round, meet Ernie Zimmern and his partner. M. J. Medina originally entered with him, but I understand that there is still some doubt about his department to play \$20 to \$45.

pionship Second Round matches volved. In the one match Coates and former starting slight favourites, down for decision to-day: Way, both pairs having drawn a bye D. M. Khan, M. Y. Adal, A. K. in the preliminary round. The first Minu and A. R. Dallah v. G. Lee, A. pair should win without much trou-Madar, A. W. Ramsey and T. A. blc, in spite of Bill Way's consistent at Kowloon Football Club, where two Madar (K.F.C. green). S. Strange, form year in and year out. U. M. Wallies, Glendinning and Mair E. Strange, C. Strange and H. Omar and his brother (K.M.) should P.R.C. meet a K.B.G.C. pair in Ham-Strange v. R. P. Phillips, H. G. Bick- have an interesting game against Joe liton, who has been doing quite well nell, J. S. Logan and J. G. Meyer Leonard and Willie Ward, but the as a skip, and the lead from his rink, ler,

with Jako Selby and Steven of

H.K.F.C. and as even a game as one

could wish for should be seen with

Silva, J. F. V. Ribeiro and F. X. M. ed whon almost annihilating Howell Although a win for the former seems da Silva (Kowloon C. C. green). A. and Bebbington in the last round, indicated, I should not be surprised hen and A. Spary (Kowloon Docks his partner touched his best form.

First out of the hat are

gower and Hobbs and Meadows

of K.C.C., and much as I would

like to encourage the mainland-

ers, I cannot help thinking that

the Valley pair will have rather

often than not counts.

FOR ALL SEASONS GAME A GAME FOR ANY WEATHER

PLEASANT' EXERCISE HOT & COLD SHOWERS HOT & COLD MEALS HOT & COLD DRINKS

GREATEST INDOOR SPORT IN THE WORLD

HONGKONG BOWLING ALLEYS

LOCKHART ROAD

HIGH HOPES FOR COMING SOCCER SEASON

BASEBALL

FAVOURED

(By "GRAND STAND")

While the teams are idle on account of bad weather, fans are again arguing how the various Clubs will finish in the League standing this current

The majority seem to favour the undefeated Union Brewery

Polks will wrinkle their noses with my forecast, but I am sticking to my story that Union Brewery, Chinese Baseball Club and U.S.S. Mindanao will fight it out in a tri-club foto finish to decide the champs. At present I am Inclined to favour Chinese Baseon account of their better pitching staff in Earl Wong and versatile Walarm is not right the Brewers' chances

U.S.S. Mindanno are also handicanped in that they have only "Crooner" Ruel as a regular hurler. In batting the three teams are about equal in power, but where the Chung Hwa boys shine again above the others is in base-running and how to play the tight ones. Led by Nip "Cushion Robber" Lum, these boys can round bases with the sweep of a seaguli diving for a fish.

Union Brewery's three straight wins is no argument that they have the pennant cinched. They still have to hurdle seven games, two of which are against Chinese Baseball Club, and they tangle once more with Mindanao. The American sailors love to come from behind to win ball games, and it won't be surprising to see them cop the championship.

The cellar position will be a second | first two tilts.

suppose

instance, I'm fond of the theatre;

but, believe me, I'd rather stay away

than see an indifferent play.

GOSH, HOW I HATE

why, at my age, !

should put up with

second-best ... For

A rumour in circulation among racing enthusiasis to the effect that Hong Kong Jockey Club proposed to Instal a totalisator at Happy Valley has been confirmed by the "Sunday Herald."

In an interview on Friday, Mr. C. Bernard Brown, Secretary of Hong Kong Jockey Club, sald:-Negotiations are in hand for the installation of a totalisator, which will be secured from England." It is understood that the totalicator will not be installed for

FOR BIG CHINESE B.C. WIN

Vantage of an error in the fourth inning, during which they scored six runs, Chinese Baseball Club won their league encounter by 10 runs to 2 at Caroline Hill yesterday.

us. You can bet your boots on that". | mound. who is supposed to be "hot stuff," but to score six runs. he won't tell us his name.

The Recs, despite their three setthe race for the Shield. You never gins registered the biggest hit of the H. K. Ho. Both these combinations backs, are still confident of being in can tell-they may repeat their performance in softball when they won the championship after losing their

when they know as much

about it as I do, they will

think differently."

OUTHITTING Hong Kong Baseball Club and taking full ad-

The first three innings were closely contested, both teams playing well.

Well, that leaves the Nam Hwa agMolthen played well at first base Cricket Club, another team that has gregation or the Portuguese lads to but made the one error which made already featured in the role of "giantgregation or the Portuguese lads to but made the one error which made already featured in the role of "giantgregation or the Portuguese lads to but made the one error which made already featured in the role of "giantgregation or the Portuguese lads to but made the one error which made already featured in the role of "giantgregation or the Portuguese lads to but made the one error which made already featured in the role of "giantgregation or the Portuguese lads to but made the one error which made already featured in the role of "giantgregation or the Portuguese lads to but made the one error which made already featured in the role of "giantgregation or the Portuguese lads to but made the one error which made already featured in the role of "giantgregation or the Portuguese lads to but made the one error which made already featured in the role of "giantgregation or the Portuguese lads to but made the one error which made already featured in the role of "giantgregation or the Portuguese lads to but made the one error which made already featured in the role of "giantgregation or the Portuguese lads to but made the other two particles are provided to the provided that the provided the provided the provided that the provided the provided the provided the provided the provided the provided that the provided occupy the cellar position. I am tak- all the difference to the score and killers'—they caused a surprise by thumberland Fusiliers will be regiments First Division will then qualified for a discrepency in his ing a chance, however, and may lose game. With two down and no runs beating. Craigengower in their first in the Colony, and both these consist of 12 teams, my boots to Doc Molthen as I feel in the fourth inning he let a match of the season, the first time, Regiments will probably apply. It is now understood my boots to Doc Molthen as I feel in the fourth inning he let a match of the season, the first time, that the Hongkongites will finish bot- grounder pass between his logs. The incidentally, that they have met with their present team. Doc tells Chinese were seen at their best in success in this fixture in the history Middle of the season, the first time, Regiments will probably apply Athletic, who for many years were water-pole match between South Middle of the season, the first time, Regiments will probably apply Athletic, who for many years were water-pole match between South us that he is grooming a new catcher, this innings and registered five hits of "B" Division.

Club team yesterday were Higgins, are little below it. They are W. T. Gonsalves. catcher, and Bautista, short step, Hig. Lee and C. S. Dew, and J. Wong and K.C.C.—E. C. Fincher and G. C. day with a three-bagger to bring took three sets off C.R.C., and with Lawrence and Clague in, while his performance as catcher was also worthy of mention.

The highlight of the afternoon was Clague in the sixth inning.

pressive. T. Chan was guilty of an islanders would not surprise. error which cost his side two runs, while Choy, short stop, was not as vious games.

game, was never in trouble and puzzl- be the South China-I,R.C. "A" fixture ed the opposition with his varied deli- in "D" Division (2).

Scores are as follow:

H.K.B.C.

	MacNider Wnlker Barros Bautista Molthen Lawrence Izatt Clague Higgins Delgado Smith C.B.C.	H. 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 2 0 0 4	E (
So that's why, when you offered me whisky, I asked you	Chung 3 Choy 1 Crary 1 E. Wong 1 T. Chan 1 B. Woo 1 Chung 1 B. Ching 1 B. Wu 0	2 0 1 2 1 1 2 0 0	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;
to make mine a White	10	9	-;

to make mine a White. Struck out:-Smith 0, Lawrence Horse. I daresay some men Base on Balls:-Smith 5. Lawrence 1 hold that one Scotch whisky Three base hit:—Higgins. Score by innings; is as good as another. Well,

H.K.B.C. 0 2 0 0 0 0 0=2 runs. 0 2 1 0 1 0 0=4 hits.

1 1 1 6 1 0 0=10 runs. 2 1 0 5 0 1 0= 9 hits. LEAGUE STANDINGS TO DATE

Union Brewery 3 3 0 7.000

TO-DAY'S GAMES

Owing to the absence of U.S.S.

Mindanao from harbour, Hong Kong Baseball Club are forced to play two games this week-end and this morning they are meeting U.B. in their return game, while prior to this match Recreio will meet South China.

South China, who will not be at

full strength as they will be with-out the services of Pau Ka-ping and Fung King-cheong, will again depend on the services of C. C. Lee for their

Recreio are gradually getting into shape and with Pereria pitching they

should account for the Chinese. Barros will be at first with T

Alves, one of the most improved players, at short stop and Alvares at

U.B. will take this opportunity of

giving their reserves a game, but they would do well to establish a good

icad before experimenting.

It is doubtful whether Walker will be playing, in which case Higgins will be catching. Lawrence will be on the mound with Hearther at first base

thus permitting Molthen to take so-

(Caroline Hill, 10 a.m.).

(Caroline Hill, 11,80 a.m.).

aramme.

following is to-day's pro-

v South China

v Hong Kong B.C

WHITE HORSE Whisky

You can tell it blindfold! Sole Agents for South China: Jerdine Matheson & Co. Ltd.

estable. Palli		S A CREAM, NOT A	
	SPORO	0200	2
	於多	Y TO THE	
		The Train	HTT -
X			
RT 3			3.70a
	1/23/14/200		TEMPER
MO Chr.	ALSS - NO RAZ	OR CIOA TIE	

Mennen Brushless Shave is tops in shaving comfort. It takes the fight out of the toughest whiskers. Leaves your face feeling amooth and clean.

MENNEM MARES A SWELL LATHER SHAVE, TOO

some time so there is little prospect of this season's racing being affected.

LEAGUE DDOCDECTC

I asked mentor Doc Molthen which fielding by the team kept the score | There are four teams in the Without batting an eye Doc an- after he had given five walks to first something of a sensation last week swered, "I don't know, but it won't be base during the time he was on the by trouncing the holders, Chinese Re-

The outstanding players in the if not up to First Division standard, due respect to H.K.C.C., there appears little likelihood of their meeting with much success this time.

To-morrow's best match in "A" the spectacular one-handed catch of Division should be seen at King's Park, where South China entertain H.K.C.C. The home team are slight-The Chinese were not very im- ly better balanced, but a win for the On Wednesday, South China, pre-

sent lenders in "C" Division, will be certain with his handling as in pre- hard pressed to retain their unbeaten secord when they meet C.R.C., while E. Wong, who pitched the whole best match on Thursday appears to

The two most powerful teams in the Mixed Doubles Division should have little difficulty in winning on Friday, when the closest match is likely to be the K.C.C. "A"-Club de Recreio fixture. The following is this week's League

Tennis programmo:---

. cuma broktum		
TO-1	MOR	ROW
	'. Div	lsion
H.K.U.T.C.	V.	C.D.R.
S.C.A.A.	ν.	H.K.C.C.
K.C.C.		I.R.C.
	JEŠD	
		ision
r A a an B		_
K.Ć.C. (B)		C.S.C.C.
C.R.C.	v.	C,C,C,
S.C.A.A.	. V.	H.K.C.C.
K.I.T.C.	٧.	K.C.C. (A)
WEI	DNE	BDAY'
"C"	' Div	laion
C.C.C.	ν.	C.D.R.
C.B.A.	V.	R.P.S.C.
S.Q.A.A		C.R.C.
LR.C.		K.T.G.C.A.
	URS	
		on (1)
	•	
K.T.G.C.A.		Y.M.C.A.
I,R,C, (B)		K,D.R.C.
K.C.C.	v.	K.I.T.C.
		an (2)
C.R.C.		R.P.S.C.
C.S.C.C.		C.D.R.
S.C.A.A.	v,	I.R.C. (A)
r	RIDA	l Y

Mixed Doubles H.K.C.C. v. C.D.R. v. L.R.C. K.C.C. (A) TEAMS FOR TO-MORROW The following teams have been se-

H.K.U.T.C.—Stephen Wong and Lim
Thiam Tet; S. H. Ling and C.C.
Ma; H. P. On and B. D. Yu.
S.C.A.A.—Albert Chan and J. Wong;
C. K. Chan and B. Szeto; T. K.C.C. "A" Kwok and K. F. Liu.

1.R.C.—O. Rumjahn and S. A. Rumjahn; H. D. Rumjahn and A. H.

Recreio 1 — —
K.C.C. "B" 3 — —
C.S.C.C. T

de R.-H. A. Burros and C. A. Barretto; J. J. Remedios and A. V. Gosano; A. V. Remedios and J.

Athletic Comeback

INTERPORTS AGAINST CHINESE B.C.

Islington Corinthians Reported Possible

SHANGHAI, MACAO AND

HONG Kong Football Association are anticipating one of the heaviest football seasons in completed the first lap more or less many years from the point of view of fixtures if. Lin-pik both lost badly on the turn the various Interport games planned materialise.

staff in Earl Wong and versatile Wally Ching. Union Brewery has only the services of Madeen Arculli on the Recreio, South China Athletic Assoa pitcher, but met with little success League is now probably the most open South China Athletic Assoship. Nover extended, she won easily team will finish last on the League down to a single in each of the three running for the championship and on ladder. Without betting an analysis of the League lonings he pitched. He was relieved Tuesday, South China, who created Without betting an analysis of the League lonings he pitched. He was relieved Tuesday, South China, who created the latter and the League lonings he pitched. He was relieved Tuesday, South China, who created the latter and the League lonings he pitched. He was relieved Tuesday, South China, who created the latter and the League lonings he pitched. He was relieved Tuesday, South China, who created the latter and the League lonings he pitched. He was relieved Tuesday, South China, who created the latter and the League lonings he pitched. He was relieved Tuesday, South China, who created

creation Club, clash with Hong Kong in the First Division, but next sions of the League until relieved. proyed too much for him and he find Cricket Club, another team that has no least Surroys and Nor- With the departure of Middlesex lahed half a length of the bath in Middlesex will be leaving the Co- plying for readmission to First Divi- China, last year's champions, and

> Burnett; A. E. P. Guest and A. Crawford; S. A. Gray and A. N. LEAGUE STANDINGS

TO DATE Following are the Tennis League Tables to date:-

"A" DIVISION

ŋ	"A" DIVISION	ent times, and the probable visit of
	Seta Seta	
c	P. W. D. L. For Agat. Pts.	Islington Corinthians some time inte
٦	H.K.C.C 2 2 $ -$ 131/2 41/2 4	in February or March.
	C.R.C 1 $1 516$ $31/2$ 2	With regard to the Shanghai In-
:-	l S.C.A.A. 2 1 1 1014 714 21	terport the Association hope to send
C		a team North in November and invite
	Recreio 2 I	Shanghal down during the Chinese
L	K.C.C. 3: 1 — 2 9 18 2	New Year Holldays.
0	[H.K.U.T.C. 1 1 4 5 0]	No information has been re-
ď	I.R.C, $1 - 1 3\frac{1}{2} 5\frac{1}{2} 0$	ceived locally concerning the re-
`	"B" DIVISION	
<u>`</u>	Sets Sets	turn visit of Islington Corinthians,
n	P. W. D. L. For Agst. Pts.	though Manila are including their
d	K.C.C. "A" 3 3 171/2 91/2 6	visit in meit nature list.
U	ISCAA 99. 15 9 A	South China; who were responsible
8	TIRCCC 9 9 191/ 41/ 4	for the British team's visit in 1938.
Ç	$C.R.C.$ 2 1 — 1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ 2 2	have not received any communication
- 1	$\begin{bmatrix} C.R.C2 & 1 - 1 & 10 \frac{1}{2} & 7\frac{1}{2} & 2 \\ Paramata & 1 & 10 & 10 \end{bmatrix}$	yet, and in consequence are not in a
0	Mectelo 4 JU 8 2	position to say whether they will be
7		visiting the Colony under the auspices
ļ	$\begin{bmatrix} C.C.C. & & 2 & 2 & 6\frac{1}{2} & 11\frac{1}{2} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	
	$C.S.C.C.$ 2 — 2 $3\frac{1}{2}$ $14\frac{1}{2}$ 0	of the South China A.A.
٠. ا	K.I.T.C 2 == == 2 "4 "14 " 0"	The state of the s
	"C" DIVISION	
' [Sets Sets	
	P. W. D. L. For Aget. Pts.	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF
	S.C.A.A 3 2 1 - 16 11 5	
	C.R.C. 2 2 — 16 2 4	
	K.T.G.C.A. 2 2 — 12 6 4	[[1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]
	Recreio 3 1 1 1 13 14 3	
'	C.C.C. $1 1 3 6 0$	
	R.P.S.C I - 1 21/2 61/2 0	
	I.R.C 2 — 2 5 13 0	
	$C.B.A 2 - 2 4\frac{1}{2} 13\frac{1}{2} 0$	
	"D" DIVISION (I)	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
	Sels Seth	
	P. W. D. L. For Agst, Pts.	Hillian and the second
		· 持持。
	1 1 7 7 A 1	
	K.C.C 23 1 — 1 91/4 81/3 2	
	I.R.C. "B" 2 1 — 1 5 13 2	
	Y.M.C.A 1 1 4 5 0	1,24

"D" DIVISION (II) P. W. D. L. For Aget. Pts. I.R.C. "A" 1 — 1 11/2 MIXED DOUBLES P. W. D. L. For Agst. Pts

C.S.C.C. TEAM

The Civil Service "B" Division team
for Tuesday is as follows:

I. Agafuroff and B. Agafuroff.
W. J. Skinner and J. A. Bendall.
S. Peck and J. Bicknell. Madar; A. R. Minu and I. M. A.

ARE PLANNED

ing forces and hope to enter First

Shield matches and the usual repre-

scntative and charity games, provi-

sion will have to be made for the

Almost 800 people attended the first bathing gala of the season organised by Chinese Bathing Club at North Point last night. The function was n success in every respect, several novelty events following the more serious competitive ones causing considorable amusement

First event of the evening was the 50 metres free style race for men and drew only three starters. These all level, but Chan Yuct-fat and Chan win by two lengths,

Miss Sa Wai-yung was easily the by half the length of the enclosure. Sum Yuct sang, who went at 20, put up a splendid fight in the 200motres breast-stroke for men. but At present there are 11 teams will probably play in the three divi- the handicap given Chan Yip-tao handicap, and the race awarded to

South China have two pairs who, lony in November or December and sion, while another rumour is circu- C.B.C. The former were much the lating to the effect that the various better team and won a robust gume Batteries of Royal Artillery are join- by 8 goals to nil.

Wong Chi-hung scored two goals in the first half and Lionel Lowe add-In addition to the League games, ed a third after the interval.

Men's 50 Metres Free Style:-1 Bhanghai, Manila and Macau Inter- Chan Wing-kai; 2, Chan Liu-pik; 8 ports, which will be played at differ- Chan Yuet-fat. Time 28.2 seconds. Ladies' 100 Metres Breast-Stroke:-Islington Corinthians some time late 1, Sa Wai-yung; 2, Choung Plu-tsung. Time 1 min., 48.4 seconds. Boys' and Girls' 50 Metres Free-

terport the Association hope to send Style:-1, Ho Wai-lan; R. Ho Minga team North in November and invite lan; 3, Ho Ting-shlu. Men's 200 Metres Breast-Stroke!-, Sum Yuct-sang; 2, Wong Kin-wah. Time 3 mins., 35 sees.

Ladies' 100 Metres Free-Style:-1, Taui Shiu-lol; 2, Cheung Piu-chun; 3, Sa Wai-ying. Time 2 mins., 0.4 secs. Pillow Fight:—1, Chan Lui-bik; 2, South China; who were responsible Wong Kim-wah; 3, Chan Yuet-fat and Chan Man-fu tied. Mathematics Race:-1. Chan Wing-

yet, and in consequence are not in a kai and Miss Ng Koon-wing; 2, Roposition to say whether they will be bert Chan and Miss Woo Tsc-sung. visiting the Colony under the numbles | Balloon Race:-1, Robert Chan; 2,



A 'GREAT' LITTLE GRAND!

*This MOUTRIE 4ft. Sin. MINIATURE GRAND compels appreciation. You have never heard such fine tone and excellent volume in such a small instrument.

For People with Big-Musical Ideas and Small Rooms Convenient Hire Purchase Terms Arranged

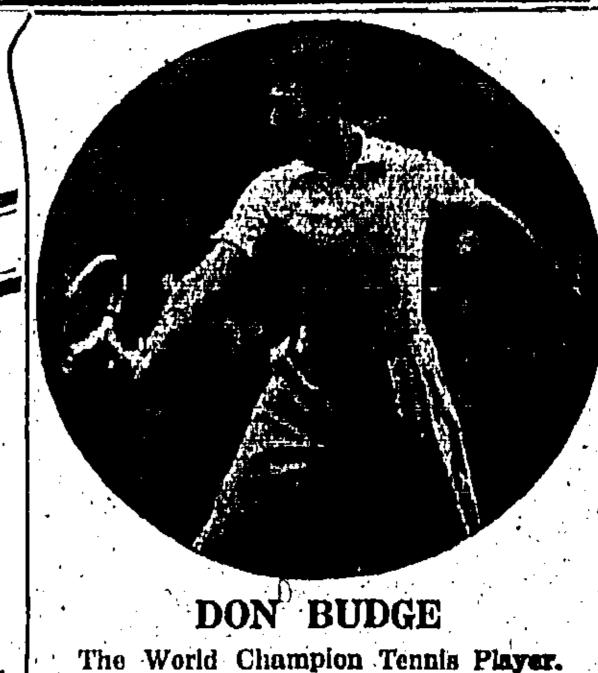
S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD. Chater Rd.

HENRY COTTON The most prominent Golfer of to-day.



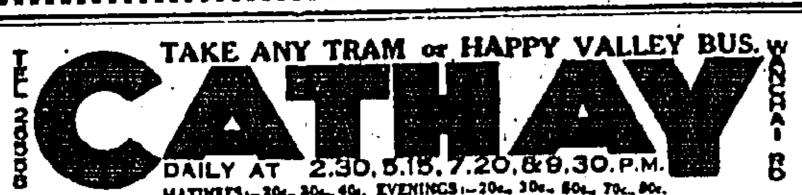
Tollow the Masters and Play Spalding! BOTH USE SPALDING EQUIPMENT

"Henry Cotton" **GOLF CLUBS**



"Don Budge" TENNIS RACKETS

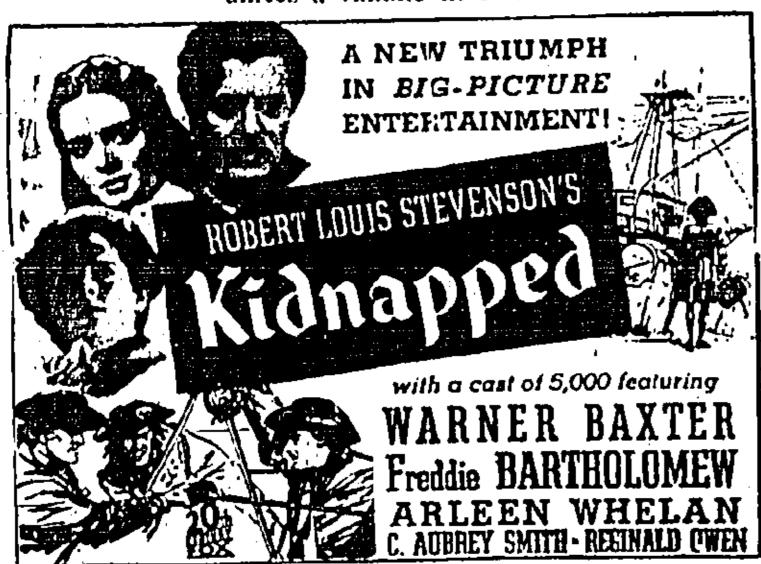




TO-DAY & TO-MORROW - 2 DAYS ONLY!

Robert Louis Stevenson's Immortal Tale of LOVE AND ADVENTURE ON SEA AND LAND!

Rebellion flames . . . cutlasses clash on a brigantine's decks . . . brave deeds win beauty's lips . . . and peril unites a valiant three!



- ONE DAY ONLY.

SPECIAL FOR WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY ONLY!



YOU, TOO, CAN OWN A

PRESIDENT PIANO

AT A PRICE AS LOW AS

\$50.00

down

For full particulars Apply to

30-32 Des Voeux Rd., C.



ON THE AIR TO-NIGHT

Studio Piano Recital By

Luba Shaftain

10-11 n.m.—Relay of Morning Service from the Catholic Cathedral

(Chinese). (Chinese).

11 a.m.-12.15 p.m.—Relay of Morning
Service from St. John's Cathedral.

12.15 p.m.—B.B.C. Recording—"London's River". A programme devised and presented by William MacLurg. Linking Dialogue by Valentine Dunn. Musical Arrangements
by Rae Jenkins.

12.45 p.m.—Rournemouth Municipal

12.45 p.m .- Bournemouth Municipal Orchestra.

Three Dances From Nell Gwyn
(German): (a) Country Dance;
(b) Pastoral Dance; (c) Merrymakers' Dance.
Raindrops—Pizzicati For Strings
(T. De La Riviere).
A Fairy Ballet (White).

p.m .- Local Time Signal and Wen-

ther Report. 1.03 p.m.—Tino Rossi (Tenor) and the Orchestre Raymonde.
Polonaise Militaire (Chopin); Invi-tation To The Waltz (Weber). . .

orchestre Raymonde.

Le Chaland Qui Passe (Badet & Bixio); Pescadore (Addio L'Amore) (Rodor & Scotto)....

Tino Rossi (Tenor) with Orch.

Love Is My Life—Waltz (Strauss);

Romantique—Waltz (Lanner)....

Orchestre Raymonde.

Paname Ville D'Amour (Gardoni-Chavoit); Il Existe Une Blonde (Gardoni-Chavoit).... Tino Rossi (Tenor) with Orchestra.

Orient Express (Mohr).... Orchestra Raymonde.

tre Raymonde. 30 p.m.—Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announce-1.40 p.m.—Compositions of Beethoven 2.30 p.m.—Close down.

p.m.-An hour of Mendelssohn in-cluding his Violin Concerto in E Minor, Op. 64. "Ruy Blas"—Overture Symphony Orchestra cond. by Dr.

Malcolm Sargent.
I'm A Roamer...Robert Radford
(Bass) with Orchestra.
Hunting Song: Song Without
Words—F Major...Benno Molselvitch (Piano).

on Wings of Song..... Elisabeth Schumann (Soprano) with Orchestra (Sung in German).
Three Folk Songs, Op. 41, No. 2, 3, 4.... Chorus of Berlin State Opera (Sung in German).
Overture "Fingal's Cave" Op. 26....
The B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra conducted by Adrian Boult.
Concerto In E Minor, Op. 64.....
Fritz Kreisler (Violin) and the State Opera Orchestra cond. by

State Opera Orchestra cond. by Dr. Leo Blech.

Dr. Leo Blech.

8 p.m.—Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements.

8.03 p.m.—Breton—En La Alhambra, Serenata. Madrid Symphony Orchestra cond. by Enrique F. Arbos.

8.10 pm.—Studio — Luba Shaftain (Piano) in a Spanish Programme.

1. Castilla (Albeniz).

2. John Aragonesa (Albeniz).

3. Two Spanish Dances (Granados).

4. Orgia (Turina).

5. Valse Diatonique (Casella).

6. Orientalo (Albeniz).

6. Orientale (Albeniz).
7. Spanish Serenade (Albeniz).
40 p.m.—A Bouquet of Spanish
Songs. Sevillian Serenaders with

1,50 p.m .- Two Compositions of Sibe-Symphonic Poem "Night-Ride And Sunrise", Op. 55.... The B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra conducted by Adrian Boult. Finlandia—Tone Poem, Op. 26, No. 7. Sir Thomas Beecham conducting the London Philharmonic

9.15 p.m.—London Relay—The News and Newsletter. 9.35 p.m.-London Relay - Sports

9.50 p.m.—Organ Music.

March From "Hercules" (Handel);

Allegro From Concerto In F Major, Op. 4, No. 4 (Handel)

Alfred Sittard at the Organ of St. Michael's Church, Hamburg. 10 p.m.—London Relay—'Cards on the Table'. A discussion on topics of the moment.

10.15 p.m.—Studio—Sunday Evening
Epilogue. Conducted by The Very
Rev. The Dean Wilson.
10.35 p.m.—Close down.

7.20 - 9 30 MATINEES. 20c - 30c - EVENINGS. 20c - 30c-50c-70c)

• SHOWING TO-DAY •

MORE PRANKS . . . MORE CAMERA MAGIC THAN THE ORIGINAL "TOPPER"!!!

Get a grip on yourself
... HERE COMES TOPPER AGAIN with that ectoplasm gal...





• NEXT CHANGE • A GREAT HEART-DRAMA FIRED WITH INSPIRED

PERFORMANCES! HARBARA STANWYCK in "ALWAYS GOODBYE"

A 20th Century Fox Picture

SHOWING TO-DAY .





TO-DAY — TO-MORROW — TUESDAY

. ANOTHER SWELL FIRST RUN PICTURE ! NEVER SHOWN IN HONG KONG BEFORE YOU'LL SEE IT NOW AT BARGAIN PRICES



MATINEES 20c.-30c EVENINGS 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.



 TO-DAY ONLY SPECIAL TIMES: 2.30, 5.00, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



"STAMBOUL QUEST"

HONG KONG FOOTBALL CLUB BEATEN

The Yacht Club Cause Third Division Sensation

Goodwin's Rink Win Game For K.C.C. Against K.B.G.C.

INDIAN R.C. performed the unexpected in the premier Lawn Bowls League yesterday when they visited and beat Kowloon Dock by four shots, but as Club de Recreio "A" also won they are still second in the standing.

· Kowloon C.C., thanks to F. Goodwin's rink, beat K.B.G.C., while Craigengower had a narrow shave against Police.

Taikoo's defeat by Craigengower was the only upset in the Second Division as a result of which the Valley team are now two points ahead of all rivals.

The biggest sensation of the afternoon, however, was Hong Kong Football Club's home defeat at the hands of Yacht Club. It | 1 2 to beat Paul 21-12, while de was their first setback in five games and K.C.C. have now dis- Rome concluded with 5 and two sinplaced them at the head of the table.

Taikoo Defeated

USE MASTERIAL

Craigengower were given a scare; Carlos Silva required and secured a by Police and though winning on two five at the last end to tie Deacon at of the three rinks won by only two 19-all and so lost his 100 per cent, skip shots. A five at the 16th, end gave record. Alves won very convincingly Bradbury that little bit of extra need- against Hollidge, and it was his 19 ed to beat Orem, who lost by four shots triumph that enabled the chamshots. Carey had the better of Basa plons to win by 9 shots as F. X. Silva almost throughout, but Fender could lost his proud skip record as the remake little impression on Omar, who sult of losing 27-17 to Strange. won 16-11. Fender did not better a single in his toal.

Orom and Bradbury were last in two. Orem failed to improve the lie with either wood and Bradbury, with him his 100 per cent, skip record. the game already won, was advised Way beat Munro to retain his un. K. M. Omar to "throw away" his last wood, beaten record. but he sportingly attempted a shot shots.

Fincher bowed to Hall by two shots singles to the with Basto. after finishing up with 1, 1, 1, 3. This was his first defeat in four Kern was the other unfor-

farlane. Peculiarly enough, Frank Goodwin's rink, cause of the 2-shot K.C.C. defeat at the hands of the Police last week, was responsible for K.B.G.C. dropping two points by a 2-shots margin, his win by 9 shots over Bob Duncan's formidable four countering the defeats nustained by the two other rinks.

Chalmers Beaten The outstanding rink success in finishing and when the skips were re- the Second Division was that of Cavquired to play Police, requiring three anagh's C.C.C. four, who beat the reto draw and four to win, were lying cord-breaking Taikoo rink skipped by Chalmers, whose 19-14 defeat cost

Alexander finished up with 1, 2, and amid great applause from the to lose 22-21 to Brooksbank, T. Ferspectators drew a magnificant shot gusson made short work of Gittins for a 20-16 win and a tenm win by 2 to win his fourth game—he is now 60 shots up! Spary bent Field in a high-scoring game, winning by 28-26 nfter Field had ended up with n Two 100 per cent, skip records were single and four. Down 21-18 at the shattered at K.C.C., where Teddy 18th end Chittenden recorded three

Maughan's Success Hong Kong Football Club were tunate skip and he lost his third place beaten for the first time in five in the skips' table as a result of a games, Yacht Club winning by 11 Geo. Lee 19-14 defent at the hands of Mac- shots after being up on two rinks. W. Mulcahy Maughan retained his 100 per cent. J. Hyde skip record by beating the highly E. Kern placed Russell by one shot as the result of a 3 at the last end. Brown failed to score at the first end, but chalked up 5 1 1 1 2 2 1 0 3 0 2 2 4 and another 4 gave him a 30-18 E. C. Fincher win over Wniker, who ended up with In 5. Down 18-13 at the 19th end, Pegg scored 4 and 3 to win 20-18.

SIX SEVENS RECORDED-

- Six rinks scored sevens yesterday:-H. G. COOPER'S rink scored a seven at the 11th end to lead Dallah's rink 22-5 and, despite late revival on the part of the LR.C. four, won by 29-14.
- J. G. MEYER'S four chalked up a seven following a 5 at the 7th end to lead Hillyer's rink 18-4 and eventually win 33-10, the highest rink score and highest rink win of the afternoon. J. S. LOGAN'S rink, led 23-12 by Haynes's four at the 20th end,

scored a seven at the last end. Logan was led 13-4 at tea.

- T. FERGUSSON'S rink finished up with 1 1 7 1 2 to beat Gittins's four by 29-12 after being 13-7 up at ten. A. JILLOTT'S four secured a 10-2 lead over J. M. Jack's four as the result of a seven at the 6th end and, leading 17-12 at ten, won
- W. H. B. MUSKETT'S rink levelled the scores at 12-all against Remedios's rink as the result of a 7 at the 13th end, but they lost

Souzh finished up with 3 1 1 2 11 gles to beat Alves 27-18. Carr and Remedies both retained their 100 per cent. skip records. Results are as follow:

FIRST DIVISION

SCARE FOR C.C.C. At the Valley, Craigengower Cric-Club bent Police Recreation Club F. Cullen

F. C. Channing H. Brown W. Mair . J. S. Landolt J. Fender . M. Omar (Skip) W. McLeod A. A. Razack C. Dowman J. Shepherd A. E. Carey W. Leonard J. Forrest G. C. Moss

(Skip) GOODWIN'S FINE WIN At Cox Road, Kowloon Cricket Club F. X. M. Silva lefented Kowloon Bowling Green

B, W. Bradbury

(Skip)

T. Perkins

J. Orem

K.B.G.C. A. S. Russell L. A. R. Duncan A. M. Holland R. Duncan F. Goodwin R. P. Phillips S. M. White W. S. Drake W. MacFarlane W. L. Walker T. E. Robson J. C. Gill

K.D.R.C. LOSE AT HOME At Hung Hom, Indian Recreation Club bent Kowloon Dock by 4 shots. K.D.R.C. A, H. Rumjahn V. Ramsay A. Bakar M. Ferguson A. O. Madar J. Brown M. A. Abbas J. Kempton (Skip) A. Calman Hoosen S. M. Rumjahn P. B. Parks A. R. Minu A. K. Minu R. Morrison (Skip) - 15 (Skip) M. Khan R. Lapsley R. H. A. Lapsley A. Wahab M. Y. Adal S. Gray H. G. Cooper (Skip) Totals

CHAMPIONS WIN At King's Park, Club de Recrelo defeated Civil Service Cricket Club by 0 shots. C.S.C.C. M. E. Purvis W. Burling

M. Rakuren H. Strange E. Simmonds J. R. Carr A. P. Guterres A. Gzimmitt H. A. Alves J. Hollidge R. R. Davis ., F. Xavier 16 C. E. Marques R. R. Wood J. E. Noronha L. Collyer C. G. Silva J. Deakin

Totals

SECOND DIVISION

MEYER'S BIG WIN

At Austin Road, Kowloon Bowling J. A. Green beat Civil Service Cricket Club by 16 shots. C.S.C.C. E. Kirman V. C. Dixon . C. Hamilton W. H. College L. Whant W. R. Hillyer . G. Meyer (Skip) F. Harper Bower P. D. Crawley T. Armstrong D. W. Waterton A. B. Allen F. Haynes J. S. Logan (Skip) (Skip) J. Purvis I. Drew .T. Lockhart E, V. Scarle Stevens G. E. F. Thompson S. Eccleshall (Skip) Totals

TAIKOO BEATEN

At The Valley, Craigengower Cricket Club heat Talkoo Dock by 15 shots. T.D.R.C. W. C. Boyaird W. J. Penny F. X. Delgado J. J. Whyte W. Melrose E. Zimmern J., C. Chalmers Cavanagh (Skip) (Skip) R. Main A. J. Coelho W. Gillies N. Karanjia W. Scath T. Locko D. Munro (Skip) Hillion J. Waid Watson T. F. Stainton (Skip)

K.F.C, BEAT K. TONG

Totals

.. Totals .

At Chathe & Road, Kowloon Fo ball Club bi & Kowloon Tong G den City Absociation by 15 shots. K.T.G.C.A. Y. Abbas A. E. Castro W. Simpson A. J. Kcw A. H. Basto V. Chittenden (Skip) (Skip) V. Petherick H. Y. Hau. B. Thomson J. L. Stephens J. Gibaon A. Spary (Skip) W. Field J. N. Wong W. Groves Eastman P. Younghusband W. J. Howard H. Gittins

Kowloon B.G.C. 54 Kowloon C.C. 56 Kowloon Dock 65 Recreio "A", 62 DIVISION

Cralgengower 51

Kowloon C.C. 58

Civil Service 53 Civil Service 50 Kowloon B.G.C. 66 Tnikoo R.C. 52 Craigengower 67 Kowloon Football Club 76 H.K. Football Club 70 Police R.C. 63 R.H.K. Yacht Club 70 H.K. Football Club 59 H.K. Electric 54 Club de Recrelo 57 Crnigengower 48 Kowloon B.G.C. 61

RESULTS AT A GLANCE

Police R.C. 49

LEAGUE STANDINGS TO

FIRST	DIV	ısı	ON		Sho	ota	Sho	ots	
CLUB DE RECREIO "A"	P. 4	W.	L. 0	D. 0	F. 251	187	64	own 0	8
INDIAN R.C	, 5	4	1	0,0	327 247	262 200	65 47	0	8 6.
KOWLOON C.C		3	i	ŏ	270	206	64	ŏ	6
POLICE R.C.	. Б	2	3	0	202	281	17	0	4
CLUB DE RECREIO "B"	. 4	1	2 2	1	207 168	249 160	0 8	42 0	3 ,2
KOWLOON B.G.C		0	4	ĭ	247	334	ŏ	87	ĭ
CIVIL SERVICE C.C.	•	0	4	0	188	318	0	130	0
TOTALS	. 38	18	18	2	2197.	2197	250	250	38
SECOND	DJ	VIS	10	N	Sh	ota		otn .	
·		W.	-			A.		Down	
CRAIGENGOWER C.C.			0 2	0	$\begin{array}{c} 279 \\ 326 \end{array}$	185 251			8
TAIKOO DOCK R.C			2	_		205			Ğ
H.K. FOOTBALL CLUB	_	3	2	0	280	318			6
KOWLOON FOOTBALL CLUB	Ģ	3		Ŏ		375	_		
KOWLOON TONG G.C.A.		1	43	0		392 233			- 4 2
POLICE R.C		_	4			328	_		2
TOTALS	40	20	20	0	2377	2377	171	171	40
THIRD	DI	VIS	lO1	i -	Sh	ots	Sh	ots	
<u>'</u>					F.		• -	Down	
KOWLOON C.C.			1	0					- 8
H.K. FOOTBALL CLUB			1 2		_		_		8 6
CLUB DE RECREIO		, ,							6
R.H.K. YACHT CLUB								_	ě
CRAIGENGOWER C.C.	[ា	Q	200		0		4
H.K. ELECTRIC R.C.	. 4		3	_	_			-	2 2
PRISON OFFICERS' CLUB	!	1	4	0	253	304	Ŏ	51	2

PANYEDALL RDQ 11D

KOWLOON FOOTBALL CLUB

FOOTBA	LLEKS UP	R.B.G.C. BEAT C.C.C.				
Club beat Police 7 shots. Police R. Ellis J. Aitken F. H. Kelly W. McHardy (Skip) 14 T. Huntor J. Headridge A. J. Johnson G. S. Alexander (Skip) 21 W. Glendinning N. Fraser J. McWalter J. Riddell	Recreation Club H.K.F.C. J. Howell J. H. Gelling J. S. Beach J. Selby (Skip) R. P. Shaw C. B. Robertson W. Reid A. Brooksbank (Skip)	29 22	G. W. Deacon E. A. Atkins H. L. Lockhart (Skip) 22 E. F. Pope S. C. Walker H. J. Bicknell P. J. A. Hamilton (Skip) 20	Craigengower Crots, C.C.C. G. Winch F. Peterson C. W. Lam J. Pau (Skip) E. McNay E. Kerrison A. E. S. Alves W. McNeill (Skip) S. R. Solina W. Phelps A. B. Hamson G. S. Ladd		
			1			

THIRD DIVISION

FOOTBALLERS FALTER

At the Valley, Yacht Club beat ! Club by 11 shots. H.K.F.C.		ng all
A. Casey W. Kershaw T. R. Rowell	P. S. Cassidy L. E. N. Ryan A. S. Mitchell	
J. Russell (Skip) 21 C. G. Sollis	B. E. Maughan (Skip) E. Hospes	22
S. W. Creasey H. G. Wallington V. Walker	A. W. Brown	
(Skip) 18 F. P. Anslow C. F. Needham	(Skip) W. A. Cornell D. Drummond	30
J. Ralston H. H. Pogg ——(Skip)——20	R. H. Wild G. E. Contelho	_18
Totals 59	/rt.,	70

RECREIO

	POINTS FOR RECREIO		
oot ar-	At King's Park, Club de Recrei beat Hong Kong Electric Recreation Club by 3 shots, C. de R. H.K.E.R.C.	io n	W CI Y A
21 28	J. A. Remedios J. R. Way C. F. Van. V. D. Sorby	15.	A A A A
· 12	P. A. Yvanovich, G. T. Padgett C. M. M. Alves L. de Rome (Skip) 18 (Skip)	27	Λ
-	y resp ress sery diche arger		

K D C C D D A T C C C

1	K.B.G.C. I	BEAT C.C.C.	
ı	At Austin Roa	d, Kowloon Bowl	ing
,	Green Club beat	Craigengower . C	ric
١	ket Club by 18 sb		
	K.B.G.C.	C.C.C.	
	P. A. Peckham	G. Winch	
	G. S. Hammond	F. Peterson	
	J. Watson J. S. Dinnen	C. W. Lam	
	J. S. Dinnen	J. Pau	
	l (Skip) 19	(Skip)	1
)	A. Morton	E. McNay	
!		E. Kerrison	
		A. E. S. Alves	
!	H. L. Lockhart		
	(Skip) 22	(Skip)	1
2		S. R. Solina	7
	S. C. Wniker		
	H. J. Bicknell	A. R. Hamson	, .
	P. J. A. Hamilton		
	(Skip) 20		1
)	(1961) 20	(Only)	_
-	Totals 61		4
			-

) (
İ	K.C.C. WI	N AT HOME	
1	Club beat Prison shots. K.C.C. W. H. Hobbs	P.O.C. A. Perry J. W. Fitzgerale C. McCutcheon A. Jillott (Skip) V. H. Freeman	d
2	J. Hempsey A. Wright W. W. Hirst (Skip) 23 W. Nacf A. Madar A. W. Ramsey	J. W. Hudson V. McGrath G. Foster (Skip) J. W. Grant C. Gowland S. Hodgo T. Gooding (Skip)	_
	Totals 58	•	4

London, Yesterday:-T	he following	3
ricket matches which	in first-class commenced	7
esterday:-	A (3	ļ

Buxton, Derbyshire VI for 2 v Lancashire. At Neath, Glamorgan 88 for 1 v Kent. At Lelcester, West Indies 90 for 4 v Leicestershire.

At Lord's, M.C.C. 93 for 5 v Cam-

At Bath, Somerset 105 for 3 v Oxford. At the Oval, Essex 64 for 5 v Surrey. At Worthing, Sussex 111 for 6 v Gloucestershire. At Birmingham, Warwickshire 78 for 4 v Worcestershire.

-Router.

Only three sixes were recorded yesterday, and all three in the First Division:---M. R. Abbas (I.R.C.) A. R. Minu (I.R.C.) F. Goodwin (K.C.C.)

Johannesburg, Yesterday.—England bent South Africa 3-0 in the first Association Football Test here today,-Reuter.

Paris, Yesterday.—Mmo. Matthieu retained her French Women's Singles Championship here to-day when she bent Mile. Jedzewowski (Poland) 0-3, 8-6 in the Final. In the Men's Singles Final McNeil (U.S.), who played in Hong Kong recently, beat Robert Riggs (U.S.) 7-5. 6-0, 6-3.—Reuter.

RACE NO. 1 MERRY MAKER SHANGHAI 4 HOGMANAY RACE NO. 2 EAGLE CLOUDY STAR IRON KNIGHT RACE NO. 3 KING'S PARADE PALMER MACS ADVENTURE

Singapore, Yesterday. - The South China A.A. football team defeated Combined Singapore Chinese here to-day by 4 goals to 3. Chan Tak-fai (2), Fung King-cheong and Lau Tau-man were the goalscorers.—Our Own Correspondent.

RACE NO. 4 **DEKKO** GOLD COIN

NIGHT VIEW RACE NO. 5 FAIRY AUK MERRY FATTY ROTHESAY BAY 16 RACE NO. 0

SPORTS VENTURE WILD BEAR 4 RACE NO. 7. CHARCOAL

LATITAT **GEORDIE**

Though the official date for the opening games of the Water Polo opening games of the Water Polo
League is to-morrow week only Chung
Shing Benevolent Society have definitely decided on their team.

Victoria Recreation Club will probably be represented by the side
which met Chung Shing in a friendly
game last Thursday, but the team
will need to show vast improvement
if they are to win the title.

South China will be picking their
team this week, while Chinese Bath-

team this week, while Chinese Bathing Club are having a tryout on Thursday.

The following is the programme for the first half of the season. June 26 v Y.M.C.A: Chung Shing

S.C.A.A. C.B.C. Y.M.C.A. S.C.A.A. V.R.C. Chung Shing July 10 Y.M.C.A. Chung Shing v V.R.C. Chung Shing V.R.C. v S.C.A.A.

At Northampton, Northants 88 for 4

At Northampton, Northants 88 for 4

Will be held on Friday, July 28, at Victoria Recreation Club.

The following is the programme:-Volunteer Handicap Raco-mon -50 yards. Ladies Invitation Handicap Raco

--Open--50 yards. 150 yards Team Race—8 styles —Teams of 3 men—each man 50 yards. 1st man—Back stroke. 2nd man-Free style. 3rd man

-Breast stroke. H.K.V.D.C. Nursing Detachment Championship—50 yards. High diving—Teams of 3 men swallow dives-standing.

Unit Championship event. 300 yards Team Raco-Teams of 6 men-each man to swim 50 yards-any style.

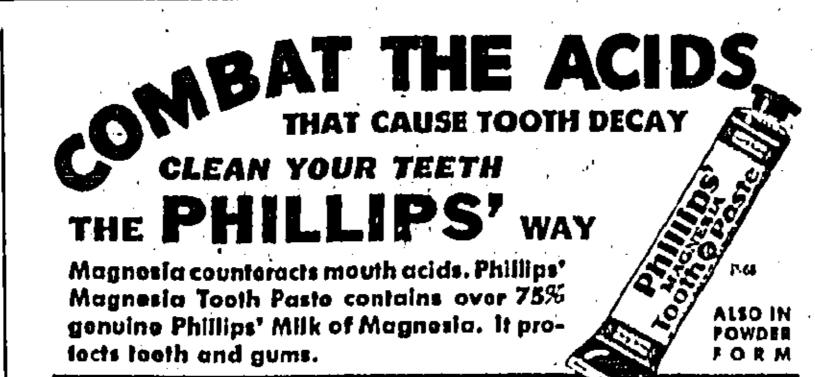
Officers v Sergeants Race-Teams of 4 more each man to hwim 25 Yards. First Aid Raco.

Pillow fight. Exhibition diving. Inter-unit Water Polo. Unit championship events.

READ The China Mail

"EARLIEST WITH

THE LATEST"





-take your morning Now sold in to keep fit

ECONOMY TINS

THE Andrews "habit" is one of the most pleasant and economical methods of starting fit and keeping fit. A daily dose of this best of all effervescent salts will ensure Inner Cleanliness _lasting health and vigour.

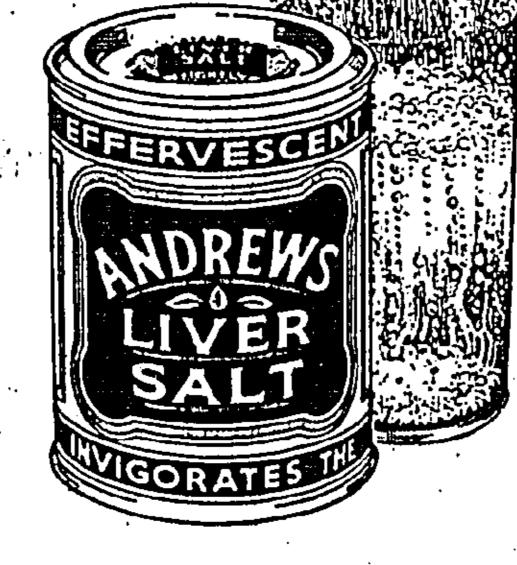
Formerly sold to you in bottles Andrews Liver Salt is now obtainable in hermetically scaled tins. These New Economy tins contain as much as the bottles, but the tin costs you less because they are cheaper to make, pack and

Andrews has won well-deserved popularity and has the largest sale of any effervescing salt in the world, because this famous Liver Salt combines the pleasant qualities of an energizing saline, with the southing laxative properties that are Nature's way of ensuring inner cleanliness. This point cannot be stressed too strongly. Inner Cleanliness means real health, which can never be achieved by harsh unnatural purgatives. A glass in the morning will give you a brighter, healthier outlook on life. Remember, Andrews is cheaper now in the New Economy tin, so start Inner Cleanliness—this foremost of all health principles-NOW!

Doctor says-Start well-take spoonfule of Andrews every morning for a week-to keep well, take Andrews regularly. It is a pure mineral and fruit product.

Andrews has a slow, continuous effervescence quite different from that of other salines. This slow effervescence releases carbon-dioxide which has a markedly scothing effect on the linings of stomach and bowel.

To get the best results from Andrews Liver Salt, put one or two teaspoonfale into a glass of water and stir-drink while effervesting. Andrews is untouched by hand during manufacture and is sold by all Chemists and Stores.



LARGE TIN (8 oz.) \$1.20 (Contains as much as a large bottle.) HANDY TIN (4 oz.) 65¢ OLD (BOTTLE) PRICES

8 oz. \$2.00 4 oz. \$1.45

You need Andrews II you saffer from I--**BENOUSHESS** MEADACHES GEDDINESS.

MEARTBURN MERYOUS DYSPEPSIA LOSS OF APPETITE 21/00/RHMIZZ **EQUITIZZAJ**

LIVER SALT for Inner Cleanliness.

Sole Agents: - BANKER & CO., LTD., P. O. Box 755, Hong Kong.

MURDER at CHRISTMAS -- POIROT SERIAL

'All of you shouting at . . confuse me! once

AGATHA CHRISTIE

"Don't worry,

Pilar went

room, Lydia shut

moment's pause

while every one

drew breath, and

was in full

Harry said:

a damned skin-

flint, George."

"You've always

George retort-

"At any rate,

"You've been

just as much of a sponge as

have! You've battened on father

"You seem to forget that I hold

"Responsible and arduous my

Hildn's calm voice, slightly rais-

YDIA threw her a grateful

David said with sudden vio-

"Must we have all this diagrace-

Magdalene said venomously to

"It's all very well to be so high.

David said in a strangled voice:

"As Hilda has just pointed out,

Alfred shall speak first because

he is the eldest. What do you

TTE said slowly: "She must

tainly. And we should make her

mother. She's not a Lee, remem-

"No legal claim, no," said Lydia.

make her home here, cer-

Hilda said sharply:

Lydia said:

fred, you're the head of

. "Couldn't we just discuss this

Magdalene screamed.

"How dare you?"

glance.

a responsible and arduous position

I've not been a

sponge and a

all these years."

which—"

auictl1/?"

rotter!"

N Christmas Eve Colonel Will you please Johnson, Chief Constable of Jeave us while we Middleshire, went in response to discuss the quesa telephone call from Superinten- tion?" dent Sugden to investigate murder of old Simeon Lce, diagirl to the door. mond merchant millionaire.

Johnson took with him his Pilar, dear," she guest, Herculé Poirot. said. "Leave it to The victim's throat had been cut in a room where the door was

locked on the inside and the winslowly out of the dows were fastened. No trace of the murderer or his the door behind, weapon could be found, but a her and turned great deal of blood had been spill- back

ed about the disordered room. Simeon Lee, a short time before his death, had reported to the police the loss of a number of uncut diamonds he kept in his safe. in another mo-Johnson questioned members of

the family house-party-Simeon's sons, George, Alfred, Harry, David; his half-Spanish granddaughter Pllar; his daughters-inlaw; Stephen Farr, son of his former partner. Tressilian, the butler, and Horbury, the valet. told their stories.

When last week's instalment ended Mr. Charlton, solicitor, had rend Simeon Lee's will to the family.

TTARRY Lee laughed, throwing his head back. "You'd have, liked it better if he'd cut me right out, wouldn't you?" he said to his brother Al-

"You've always disliked Mr. Charlton coughed. He was

used-only too well used-to the painful scenes that succeeded the foot! You're only an inflated gasreading of a will. He was anxi- bag!" ous to get away before the usual family quarrel got too well under

· He murmured: "I think-er-that that is that I need-ar-"

Harry said sharply: "What about Pilar?" Mr. Charlton coughed again,

his time apologetically. "Er-Miss Estravados is not mentioned in the will." ful fuss over moncy!" Harry said:

"Doesn't she get her mother's him:

Mr. Charlton explained. minded. You're not going to refuse "Senora Estravados, if she had your legacy, are you? You want lived, would, of course, have remoney just as much as the rest of ceived an equal share with the us do! All this unworldiness is rest of you, but as she is dead, the just a posel" portion that would have been hers goes back into the estate to be

shared out between you." I wonder-" Pilar said slowly in her rich Southern voice:

"Then-I-have-nothing?" Lydin said quickly: "My dear, the family will see that, of course."

George Lee said: dream. He said: "You will be able to make your home here with Alfred-ch, Al- shouting at once. It-it confuses fred? We-er-you are our niece me."

-it is our duty to look after you." Hilda said: why must we behave like greedy "We shall always be glad to have Pilar with us." children? Let us discuss this thing

quietly and sanely and"-she add-Harry said: "She ough to have her proper ed this quickly-"one at a time share. She ought to have Jenni-

fer's whack."

think, Alfred, we should do about Mr. Charlton murmured: "Must really-er-be going. pilar?" Goodbye, Mrs. Lee anything I can do--er-consult me time. . . .

TIE escaped quickly. His ex- an allowance. I do not see that she perience enabled him to pre- has any legal claim to the money dict that all the ingredients for a which would have gone to her family row were present.

As the door shut behind him ber. She's a Spanish subject." Lydia said in her clear voice: "I agree with Harry. I think "But I think she has a moral, Pilar is entitled to a definite claim. As I see it, your father, share. This will was made many although his daughter had maryears before Jennifer's death." ried a Spaniard against his wishes,

"Nonsense," said George. "Very recognised her to have an equal slipshed and illegal way of think- claim upon him. George. Harry, ing, Lydia. The law's the law. We David, and Jennifer were to share equally. Jennifer only died last must abide by it." year. I am sure that when he sent Magdalene said:

"It's hard luck, of course, and for Mr. Charlton he meant to make we're all very sorry for Pilar, but ample provision for Pilar in a new George is right. As he says, the will. He would have allotted her law is the law." Lydia got up. She took Pilar possible that he might have done

by the hand. she said. "This the only grandchild, remember, I

Imust be very unpleasant for you, think the least we can do is to en-



Magdalene jumped when she She held a small parcel . . . Her eyes were sharp

deavour to remedy an injustice that your father himself was preparing to remedy."

Alfred said warmly: "Well put, Lydia! I was wrong, agree with you that Pilar must be given Jennifer's share of my

father's fortune." Lydin said: "Your turn Harry."

Harry said: "As you know, I agree. I think Lydia has put the case very well. and I'd like to say I admire her

Lydia said:

"George?" George was red in the face. He'

spluttered. "Certainly not! Whole thing's preposterous! Give her a home and a decent dress allowance. Quite enough for her!"

"Then you refuse to co-operinte?" asked Alfred. "Yes, I do."

46 ▲ ND he's quite right," snid Magdalene. "It's disgraceful to suggest he should do anything of the kind! Considering that George is the only member of the family who has done anything in the world, I think it's a shame his father left him so little!"

"Lydia said: "David?"

David said vaguely: "Oh, I think you're right. It's saw them. a pity there's got to be so much (Continued on Page 27)

COOLERATOR GIVES EVERY LEADING FEATURE IN DOMESTIC REFRIGERATION AT HALF THE COST!

CHECK THESE FEATURES & THERE ARE 350,000 SATIS-FIED OWNERS OF COOLERA-

WASHED AIR

TORS!

ECONOMY

OF ICE.

"You think I ought to refuse it? LARGE "Of course you oughtn't. Must CAPACITY.

we all behave like children? Al-CONSTANT TEMPERATURE

Alfred seemed to wake out of "I beg your pardon. All of you | NO DRYING" OUT OF FOODS

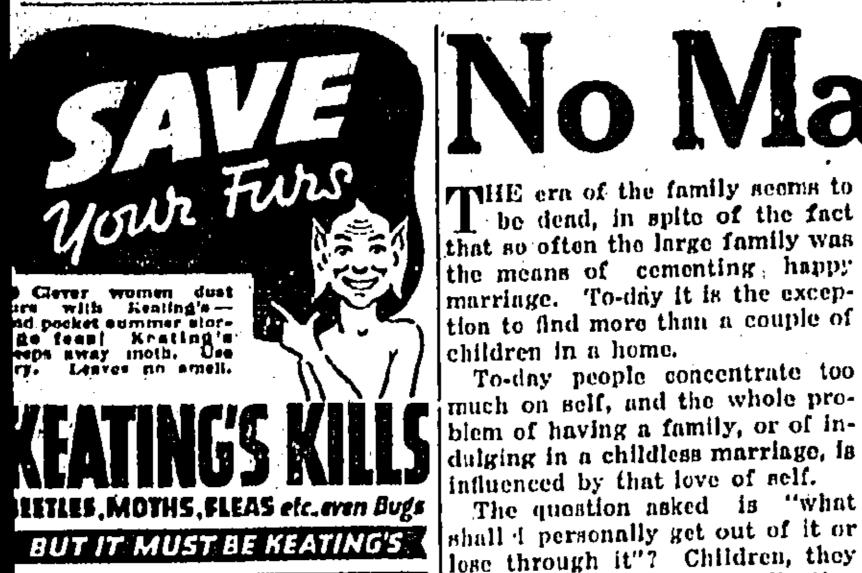
> FOR TERMS OF **PURCHASE OR** HIRE, PLEASE CALL



DAIRY FARM ICE & COLD STORAGE

> CO., LTD. Pure Food Specialists.

THE Sie Conditional REFRIGERATOR at least her mother's share. It is much more than that, . She was



STUFFY **HEAD COLDS**

are quickly eased by promptly applying

MENTHOLATUM

on the chest, throat and nostrile. It relieves congestion and clears the clogged nasal passages. In 50 years Mentholatum has proven its merits as a sure cold remedy. In tubes, jars, tins.

No Marriage Is Complete The era of the family seems to T. T. - T. De dend, in spite of the fact. The era of the family seems to be dead, in spite of the fact that so often the large family was the means of cementing happy the means of cementing happy To-div it is the excepmarriage. To-day it is the excep-

tion to find more than a couple of age of every man and woman, but To-day people concentrate too much on self, and the whole proeverybody should satisfy. The the greatest happiness because we. The child needs companions, but blem of having a family, or of inlulging in a childless marriage, is influenced by that love of self. The question asked is "what

argue, may afford a complication

instead of a mutual sharing in

the ever enthralling adventure of

educating a man or a woman to

I personally feel that we have

got this problem all wrong. Un-

doubtedly marriage was constitu-

tionally organised for the produc-

may seem to be more secure finan-

cially and free of worry and an-

gets love. The outpouring of af-

If you are a woman you asl

yourself, "If I have a child I shall

have less time for my husband;

will he not feel this badly?" As a

man you ask, "If I have a child

we shall have to economise in

other ways; will that be fair on

I would reply that in having a

child you are fulfilling the sweet-

est of experiences, a vital and

fundamental experience, of which

it is unfair for either to deprive

tion of children.

wedlock.

my wife?"

the other. 🦠

into this world with it. adverse conditions the more fact success of the system.

BLOOM

Although the childless alliance of being born at all begets for it those parents to understand a love which indeed passeth un- actions than for anybody else. derstanding. dt radiates.

xicty it does not stand the same chance of staying put. Love befection on a child produces the

inflow of affection between the imperfect. parents, and I believe that this is parents, and I believe that this is enough, for there are some mar-child out of life into the control after he got there." riages which produce families yet of strangers and by so doing makless for all the fulfilment they de- children is a pernicious one. Conrive from their children.

> home and a dress allowance, Murder At would not, I think, be very satis-Christmas and, I think, too-too-alien."

"(Continued from Page 26) lugliness and disputing about

- Hilda said: "You're quite right, Lydia. It's

mly justice!" Harry looked round. He said: "Well, that's clear. Of the family, Alfred, myself, and David are in favour of the motion. George

is against it. The ayes have it." George said sharply: "There is no question of ayes or noes. My share of my father's you both came here." estate is mine absolutely. I shall

not part with a penny of it." "No, indeed," said Magdalene. Lydia said sharply:

"If you like to stand out that is your business. The rest of us will make up your share of the total." badly as it might have done. She looked round for assent and the others nodded.

Harry said: "Alfred's got the lion's share. He ought to stand most of the rac-

Alfred said: "I see that your original disin-

erested suggestion will soon break Hilda said firmly:

"Don't let's start again! Lydia shall tell Pilar what we've decided. We can settle details later." She fair hair tossed back, from his added in the hope of making a di-forehead: version: "I wonder where Mr. Farr is and M. Poirot?"

Alfred said: "We dropped Poirot in the village on our way to the inquest. He she says: 'Now I can forgive him said he had an important purchase

to make." Harry said: "Why didn't he go to the in-

uest? Surely he ought to have done!" Lydia said:

"Perhaps he knew it was not going to be important. Who's that out there in the garden? Superintendent Sugden or Mr. Farr?"

The efforts of the two women were successful. The family conclave broke up.

Lydia said to Hilda privately: of you to back me up. You know, you really have been a comfort him is dead. . . .

in all this." Hilda said thoughtfully: "Queer how money upsets peo- 11 now. . . .

room. The two women were was wiser not.

Lydia said: "Yes-even Harry-although it was his suggestion! And my poor Alfred-he is so British - he cel in her hand. She jumped

ing to a Spanish subject."

Hilda said smiling: more unworldly?"

Lydia said with a shrug of her graceful shoulders:

our money-not our count may make a difference." Hilda said thoughtfully:

"She is a strange child-Pilar, said: I mean. I wonder what will be-

"I'm glad that she will be inde- "Perhaps in time he would have pendent. To live here, to be given

the carrying on of the race is a This is the era of the school. fitted to bring up youngsters than primitive instinct and one that Too many of us rob ourselves of stranger teachers.

difficulties of having "less time" insist on sending our children he also needs the influence of or "greater financial insecurity" away from us. Other people are home, just as his parents need his are eclipsed by the enormous paid to bring them up. "They influence on their marriage. amount of love that a child brings understand them so much better" All his ideals of wedlock are is the argument, but that is a more established in the first few years

Although it may have to fight sop to absorb our doubts as to the of his little life, when he is constantly brought into contact with The child is an individual, and the knowledge that his 'parents when you come to look upon him are happily married. The parents, as the mass production you do not sharing the mutual burden of derive the same satisfaction from bringing up the child together, him; also you will not make such are cementing their marriage every day in the way that it was a success of his upbringing. The child carries within him originally ordained to be cement-

some living part of his parents, ed. Because of this it is easier for This shifting of responsibilities his in the matter of upbringing is one It very largely born of selfishness. is easier for them to guard him One has a lazy satisfaction in Birth of the new race is the against the leanings into which shifting blame, and if, when the adult fulfilment of the old race, they themselves may have lapsed child grows older, he turns out Without it the old race becomes and for which they may have suf- badly, one can always say "It was that wretched school Tommy went But having children is not quite This system of passing your to: he was never the same child

Marriage which fulfils the highmight just as well remain child- ing yours a marriage without est ideals must accept the highest responsibilities. That is what too scientious parents are far more many modern young people forget. That is the issue that too many of

them shirk. That is why so many couples. factory to her. She's too proud drift hopelessly away from one another seeking the glamour of frivolity rather than the worth of having a family and abiding by the cares and conditions with which that family should crown their lives.

CALVERTS Carbolic TOOTH POWDER

Personal appeal is always enhanced by healthy teeth - that is why you should make Calvert's Carbolic Tooth Powder your twice-daily habit, for Calvert's penetrates every crovice, polishes every surface as only powder can do.

> Get a tin to-day From All Chemists and Stores Agents in China i H.M. HODOES, Asia Life Building, Hong Kong.

Carbolic TOOTH POWDER

SANITARY



SANDEMAN **PORT**

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE.

CATERS FOR THE CATERER

KOWLOON'S NEW ULTRA MODERN EUROPEAN RESTAURANT

"CHANTECLER"

172-176, NATHAN ROAD,

is used EXCLUSIVELY

COOKING, GRILLING, WATER HEATING.

For Free Expert Advice write, call or phone

THE HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD. GLOUCESTER BUILDING CENTRAL SHOWROOM:-

246, NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON SHOWROOM: Phone 57841

Phone 24704 come of her?" Lydia sighed.

She added musingly: "I once brought some beautiful

blue lapis home from Egypt. Out there, against the sun and the sand, it was a glorious colour-a brilliant warm blue. But when got it home, the blue of it hardly showed any more. It was just a dull darkish string of beads."

Hilda said:

"Yes, I see. . . . Lydin said gently:

"I am so glad to come to know you and David at last. I'm glad Hilda sighed:

"How often I've wished in the last few days that we hadn't!" "I know. You must have done....

But you know, Hilda, the shock hasn't affected David nearly as mean he is so sensitive that it might have upset him completely. Actually, since the murder, he's seemed ever so much better---'

Hilda looked slightly disturbed. She enid: "So you've noticed that? It's

rather dreadful in a way . . . but oh! Lydia, it's undoubtedly so!" She was silent a minute recollecting words that her husband had spoken only the night before. He had said to her, eagerly, his

"Hilda, you remember in Tosca -when Scarpia is dead and Tosca lights the candles at his head and feet? Do you remember what .' That is what I feelabout father. I see now that all

these years I couldn't forgive him and yet I really wanted to. . . But now-now-there's no rancour any more. It's all wiped away. And I feel-oh I feel as though a great load had been lift-

ed from my back." She had said, striving to fight back a sudden fear:

"Because he's dead?" He had answered quickly, stammering in his engerness.

"No, no, you don't understand. "Thank you, Hilda. It was nice Not because he is dead, but because my childish stupid hate of

TTILDA thought of those words

She would have liked to repeat! them to the woman at her side, THE others had all left the but she felt instinctively that it

She followed Lydia out of the drawing-room into the Hall. Magdalene was there standing by the hall table with a little par-

doesn't really like Lee money go- when she saw them. She said: "Oh, this must be M. Poirot's important purchase. I saw him "Do you think we women are put it down here just now." I wonder what it is."

She looked from one to the other of them, giggling a little, "Well, you know-it isn't really but her eyes were sharp and an-That xious, belying the affected galety of her words.

Lydia's eyebrows rose. She "I must go and wash before

NEXT WEEK: left me all the money." **ARTISTIC** HALL'S DISTEMPER OIL-BOUND

WATER PAINT DURABLE

WASHABLE

FOR THE INTERIOR DECORATION OF WALLS

SISSONS BROTHERS & CO., LTD., HULL.

Sole Agents for Hong Kong and South China: -

Wm. C. JACK & CO., LTD.

St. George's Building.

Telephone 20858.



For all cakes, pies, puddings and pastry there is no flour so satisfactory as Simpson's Self-Raising Flour. Always even and uniform-no possibility of error-a delight to use. SIMPSON'S CHINESE RECIPE BOOK____

Have you sent for a copy yet? There is only a limited number. You can get this up-to-date illustrated Coinese Recipe Book free and post free if you mail a Simpson's package top and your name and address to the A.P.B., Queen's Building, Hong Kong.

Obtainable Everywhere Sole Agentsi Gilman & Co., Ltd., Hong Kong.

FAVOURITE LEMON PIE 1 baked Pastry Shell 1 tenspoon grated made with SIMP- lemon peel SON'S SELF - comflowr RAISING FLOUR % cup cold water

1 cup milk or water % cup sugar

14 eup lemon juico, strained 14 tenspoon salt Place in a saucepan the milk, sugar, salt and lemon poel and bring to the boil over direct heat. Dissolve the cornflour in the cold water; and add. Cook

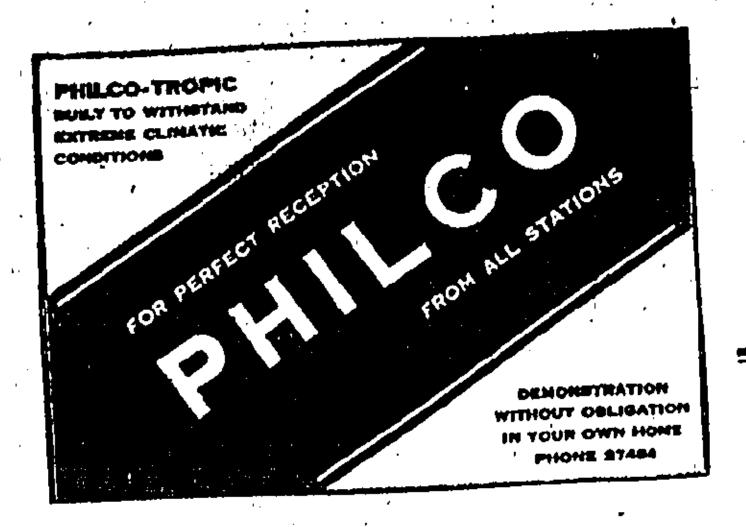
over low heat, stirring constantly until thickened, about 5 minutes. Remove from heat and add the ogg yelke, lemon juice and butter; bent well Pour into baked postry shell. Top with meringue made by beating the 2 erg whites until very stiff, then folding in 4 tablespoons spigar, Flavour with 1 teaspoon lemon fulco. Brown about 18 minutes in 28

moderate oven (325 degs.),

2 egg yolks, well-

beaten

1 tablespoon



Bong Kong SundayHerald

HONG KONG JUNE 18, 1939.

REMINGION

TYPEWRITERS

Distributors :

DAVIE, BOAG & CO., LTD. Showroom: Gloucester Bldg. Tel. 31141.

CARRY WHITEAWAY'S

A COMPREHENSIVE STOCK OF

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES

OFTEN WE HEAR . . . "I COULD'NT FIND THIS ANYWHERE ELSE!" NO MATTER WHAT YOU NEED . . . WE HAVE IT . . SIMPLY ASK!





SCISSORS Made in Sheffield \$1.95, \$9.25 & \$2.25 pr.

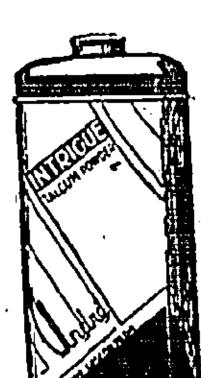
MAMMOTH WRITING-PADS 100 MMOTO

good quality notepaper. Suitable for air mail.

90 cts. pad. ENVELOPES TO MATCH

35 cts. pkt. of 25





GUARD AGAINST PRICKLY HEAT WITH THESE TALCUM POWDERS ..

Cusson's Talcum Power, delicately perfumed, gives your skin that velvet touch. Olde English Lavender 65 cts. at nightfull recorted by H.M.S.

"Intrigue" Assorted Perfumes 75 cts. Charmaine Monster Tin, Assorted Perfumes \$1.25

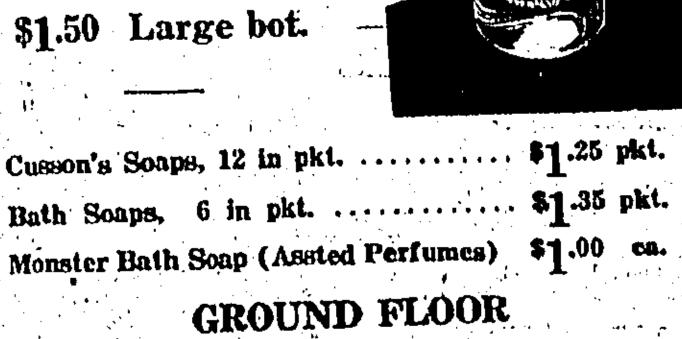
HEALTH AND BEAUTY!

The beautifying and slimming effect of a bath at home.

BATH LOTIONS

Olde English Lavender or Genuine

EAU DE COLOGNE



& CO., LTD.

BRITONS SETTLE TENTSIN A LONG FIGHT DOWN

Idle Businessmen Reduced To Playing Noughts And Crosses

Unspoken Question In Some Eyes

Tientsiń, Yesterday. Il It is learned that the tug sent on Friday by Butterfield and Swire with passengers for the China Navigation Company's s.s. Hunan managed to get down river successfully, being stopped once for a perfunctory examination of documents and luggage.

leading banker told Reuter to-day that business was dead. There is still some little interbank business going on and some exchange operations, but the volume of busines as compared with pre-blockade days is virtually nil. The same story was told by an exporter-importerwho, in the words of a local wag, has been

VETHERLANDS

GOVERNOR TO

VISIT AUSTRALIA

The Governor-General of the

Netherlands East Indics, Dr. A.

W. L. Tjarda van Starkenborch Stachouwer, is to make a visit of

some weeks' duration shortly to Australia, in return for a visit

to Batavia paid last year by the

Commonwealth Governor-Gener-

al, Lord Gourie,-Reuter.

ST. JOHN'S

the evening sun.

KING'S SPEECH

St. Johns (Newfoundland),

Shortly after landing from the

Empress of Britain, His Majesty

the King broadcast a speech in

which he referred to his memories

of his last visit to the island in

H.M.S. Cumberland.

difficulties.

1918, when he was a cadet in

He ndded: "I know well that

Yesterday.

London, Yesterday.

London, Yesterday.

reduced to playing noughts and crosses. On the other hand, a shareroker reports that the local market has gone up, owing to the decline in national currency with good business passing.

Generally speaking, the community has settled down to a determined fight; no spirit o defeatism is in evidence, but the unspoken question can occasionally be seen in some eyes, "how long will it last?"

STILL KICKING Despite the apparently hopeless situation, the spirit of en. Diplomatic terprise is very much alive and some indomitable businessmen Activity are casting about for ways and means to defeat the purpose of the blockade which is strangling

Tientsin trade. Mid-June usually sees an pulation with children towards MOSCICKI THIS MORNING. exodus of Tientsin's female poto escape the dust, grime and point in a sudden outburst of Premier. Dr. Colijn, in the Lower heat, but the prevailing condi- Papal diplomatic activity during tions, together with the attendant risk of difficulty and indignity, is forcing the majority to remain in town, where children are particularly suffering After a record run from Hali- view of the fact that the only fax, the Empress of Britain, with method of escape — the Race the King and Queen on board ar- Club and the Country Club --

rived at Holyrood, Newfoundland, is cut off by the blockade. OFFER TO GERMAN FIRMS

Berwick flying the flag of the It is learned from unimpeach-Commander - in - Chief of the American and West Indles Sta- able authority that the Yokohama Specie Bank has advised As she entered Conception Bay German firms wishing to conto take up her anchorage she pass- duct foreign trade operations ed a large iceberg glistening in that it would transact business with them on condition they St. John's, capital of Newfound-opened offices outside the for-and, which is gaily decorated for eign concessions and also give a land, which is gaily decorated for eign concessions and also give a to-day's welcome to the King and written undertaking not to land Queen, was crowded with sight-imported goods in the foreign seers from an early hour.—British areas.

At least one firm is reported to have agreed to accept these terms and to be opening an oilice in the Native City. — Reuter.

New York, Yesterday. Although there is as yet no other parts of the world, has suf- American action in Tientsin, the raum does not mean a political rounding the British Concession. fered a period of severe economic New York press to-day advocates sphere but that sphere to which Mr. Mayell was also made to

foundland in the past will enable bune," for instance, asks the the population remains undister. them once more to surmount their United States Government to turbed." - Reuter. break off diplomatic and com-"I am glad indeed to have the mercial relations with Japan. opportunity of expressing to all Bomewhat more conservative in Japanese-controlled bodies in opportunity of expressing to all Bomewhat more conservative in Japanese-controlled boules in General of the Territorial Army, is manufactured and Published for throughout Newfoundland and Lab- tone, the New York Times" Tientsin are organising an antirador my personal interest in their points out that if the British are British campaign and are de- leaving Heston by air for Rin-



Mrs. Bolus (Left), whose husband, Lt.-Comm. Bolus, died in the Thetis tragedy, was one of the heroines who kept up the spirits of anxious relatives who waited anxiously as the hours sped by without news from the sunken submarine.

Outburst Of Papal

WARSAW, YESTERDAY. THE PAPAL NUNCIO, MONSIGNOR CORTESI, WAS net over finance which might RECEIVED BY PRESIDENT

the last few days.

Wednesday and Thursday.

some form of proposal before ficient unanimity for it to re-It is thought that a new at- Replying to a question re- Last year only two were lau tempt is being made by the garding reasons for the resigna-

Berlin, Yesterday.

'To put right grossly false in-

age and endurance which have Japanese.

Inever falled the people of New- The "New York Herald Tri- lopment and maintenance of "unauthorised objects."—Reu- Hon is wholly anonalyzed.

Shanghai, Yesterday. welfare and my deep sympathy forced to retreat in North China, manding return of the Tientsin land, where he is to make a per Ltd. by Gosnov China manding return of the Tientsin sould visit to the Finnish Ministrative Ltd. by Gosnov China.—Transwith the trinis thick they the retreat of all other foreigners to China.—Transwith the trinis thick they the retreat of all other foreigners to China.—Reuter.

Long Router to Defence Reuter.

CABINET

The Hague, Yesterday.

Differences in the Dutch Cabimake it impossible to continue in CRUISERS WILL BE LAU. This was the culminating office, were mentioned by the ED ON THE SAME DAY.

Monsignor Cortesi had long | The Cabinet is now discussing ta'ks with Colonel Beck, the the 1940 Budget, and Dr. Co'ijn sions are concluded will it be were launched on the same t Polish Foreign Minister, on said: "Only when the discus-It is understood he placed known whether there is suf-

main in office." Pope, perhaps at the suggestion tion of the Finance Minister. Up to 1936 the official sta of Mussolini, to bring about a Dr. de Wilde, Dr. Colijn said he of strength for cruisers was peaceful settlement of the Ger- had resigned less on account of The standard has now mano-Polish dispute. — Reuter. objections to particular expen- raised to 70 cruisers, and no diture than on account of what than 25 are building or auth he considered the Government's belonging to the naval failure to make the necessary grammes of 1936 to 1989. countervailing retrenchments .-- \ Reuter.

BRITON TREATED FAIRLY WELL

Tientsin, Yesterday. Eric Mayell, the British photosinuations" abroad, the 'Diplo- grapher for Fox Movietone News, matische Korrespondenz," mouth- declared to-day that he was treatpiece of the Nazi Foreign Office. ed fairly well by the Japanese to-day defines what Germany during his period of detention and means by lebensraum (living that his release was delayed due to the discovery that his film The journal writes: "Lebens-| showed spots of live wires sur-

stress, but the qualities of couraction by Washington against the Germany must have permanent sign a statement declaring that the ex-German Concession

London, Yesterday. Sir Walter Kirke, the Director passes .- Reuter.

Unique Naval Launching

LONDON, YESTERDA AN OCCASION ALM UNIQUE IN THE HISTORY NAVAL SHIPBUILDING OCCUR ON JULY 18 WHEN AT WALKER-ON-TYNE,

DIDO AT BIRKENHEAD. Destroyers have sometimes launched in pairs, and on at one occasion three submi Six cruisers have already

launched since January 1, a total for the year will be f and in 1937, three.

They are of three classes ing from Belfast of 10,000

for service on oversus routes, to the small Didos o tons, for work with the The development of building has its counterpar rapid progress being made

British Wireless.

branches of naval rearmai

Tientsin, Yest Some members of the Russian anti-Gommunist tee fell victims to Japane chors when they were or strip to the skin while

bers of the committee t searched all possessed